# REPORT

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

ON THE

# ADMINISTRATION OF THE

# CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE,

FOR THE YEAR

## 1886–87,

BY


## GENERAL SIR HARRY PRENDERGAST,

K. C. B., V. C., R. E.,

OFFG. RESIDENT AT THE COURT OF HIS HIGHNESS THE MAHARAJA OF MYSORE.



Bangalore:

PRINTED AT THE MYSORE RESIDENCY PRESS.

1888.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

## PART I.


| | Page. |
|---|---|
| General Summary .. .. .. .. .. | 1—4 |


## PART II.

### I. PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY.


| | |
|---|---|
| Changes in the Administration .. .. .. .. | 5 |


### II. ADMINISTRATION OF THE LAND.


| | |
|---|---|
| Administration of the land .. .. .. .. | 5 |


### III. PROTECTION.


| | |
|---|---|
| Course of Legislation .. .. .. .. .. | 5 |
| Police .. .. .. .. .. | 6 |
| Criminal Justice .. .. .. .. .. | 10 |
| Civil Justice .. .. .. .. .. | 13 |
| Registration .. .. .. .. .. | 17 |
| Municipal Administration .. .. .. .. .. | 18 |
| Military .. .. .. .. .. | 20 |


### IV. PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.


| | |
|---|---|
| Agriculture .. .. .. .. .. | 21 |
| Weather and Crops .. .. .. .. .. | 21 |
| Trade .. .. .. .. .. | 23 |
| Manufacture .. .. .. .. .. | 23 |


### V. REVENUE AND FINANCE.


| | |
|---|---|
| Imperial .. .. .. .. .. | 23 |
| Local .. .. .. .. .. | 25 |


### VI. VITAL STATISTICS AND MEDICAL SERVICES.


| | |
|---|---|
| Births and Deaths .. .. .. .. .. | 27 |
| Medical Relief .. .. .. .. .. | 27 |
| Sanitation .. .. .. .. .. | 29 |
| Vaccination .. .. .. .. .. | 29 |


### VII. INSTRUCTION.


| | |
|---|---|
| Education .. .. .. .. .. | 29 |
| Literature and the Press .. .. .. .. .. | 32 |


### VIII. ARCHÆOLOGY.

Nil.

### IX. MISCELLANEOUS.


| | |
|---|---|
| Ecclesiastical .. .. .. .. .. | 32 |

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

# REPORT

ON THE

# ADMINISTRATION

OF THE

# CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE

FOR

# 1886–87,

BY


## GENERAL SIR HARRY PRENDERGAST,

K. C. B., V. C., R. E.,

*Offg. Resident in Mysore.*


## PART I.

### GENERAL SUMMARY.

Two slight changes in the administration are recorded in paragraph 1 of the report, viz., the delegation to the Assistant Resident of the duties of Inspector General, Registration, and Registrar of Companies in the Civil and Military Station, hitherto performed by the Inspector General, Registration, and Registrar of Companies in Mysore.

The following additions were made to the laws in force in the Station:—

(1) Act II of 1885.
(2) Act II of 1886.
(3) Act XXI of 1860.
(4) Act X of 1886.
(5) Act XVI of 1863.
(6) Act XIX of 1841.
(7) Act VI of 1878.
(8) Act II of 1882.
(9) Act IV of 1886.
(10) Act XXXV of 1858.

2. *Police.*—No change was effected in the constitution of the Police Force during the year. The total cost of the force amounted to Rs. 63,188 against Rs. 59,197 in the preceding year and Rs. 63,623 in 1884. The working of this department has been satisfactory. There has been a general decrease of crime under all heads except serious offences against person and property or property only. The percentage of convictions to cases brought to trial was 97·94 against 98·77 in the previous year, while the high rates of persons convicted to persons arrested was maintained.

The value of property stolen was less than in 1885, and the percentage of recovery was Rs. 87—5—11 against Rs. 45—14—0 in that year.

3. *Criminal Justice.*—The total number of offences reported was 3,516 or 9 more than in 1885, while the number of cases returned as true amounted to 3,479 or 44 more. The percentage of convictions was 70·31 against 71·30 in 1885. The average duration of each case was very little over one day, which is satisfactory.

There were two cases of murder against one in the previous year, one case of rape, one of counterfeiting coin, and one of grievous hurt, all of which resulted in conviction.

Twenty-one cases affecting 23 European British subjects were brought to trial. Conviction was obtained in 12 cases affecting the same number of persons.

Thirteen cases involving 15 persons were tried by the Court of Sessions against 5 in the previous year. Of these 2 were acquitted or discharged and the rest convicted.

Sixteen appeals were filed in the Court of Session or two less than in 1885; 13 of which were disposed of during the year. The average duration of each appeal was 16·1 days against 5·94 in 1885.

In the Resident's Court 7 appeals were filed, all of which including 2 pending from the previous year were disposed of. The average duration of each appeal was 23 days against 27·66 days in 1885.

The total revenue for the year derived from court fees, fines and forfeitures amounted to Rs. 6,047-11-7 or Rs. 920-11-0 more than in the preceding year. The cost of the administration of criminal justice amounted to Rs. 16,349—7—11 against Rs. 16,086-8-2 in the previous year.

There has been a considerable increase in the number of offences under the heads of assault and criminal intimidation, due principally, it is said, to the return to the Station of a large number of camp-followers who had left Bangalore early in 1885, and amongst whom quarrels are of frequent occurrence.

The detention of 217 witnesses for more than one day in the 2nd Class Magistrate's Court is not a satisfactory feature in the report.

The punishment returns show that in no single instance was solitary confinement inflicted, and that simple imprisonment was awarded by the 2nd Class Magistrate in a large number of cases. The Magistrate's explanation that he took the physical condition of the offenders into consideration in passing sentences and that those who owing to poverty were unable to pay the fines imposed on them were sentenced to simple imprisonment in default is hardly satisfactory.

4. *Civil Justice.*—One-thousand eight-hundred and ninety-four suits were instituted against 1,825 in 1885. The average value of each suit was Rs. 109—1—6 as compared with Rs. 211—5—8 in 1885. The greater portion or 90·19 per cent of the suits instituted were of the nature of small causes.

There were 2,051 suits for disposal including 157 pending from the previous year. Of these 1,821 were disposed of, 1,405 being uncontested. The average duration of uncontested suits was 14·99 days against 17·36 in 1885, and that of contested cases 30·50 days as compared with 31·50 in 1885.

There were 380 miscellaneous cases for disposal against 134 in the previous year. The increase is said to be due partly to the large number of applications for arrest and attachment before judgment filed during the year under report, and partly to the increase in the number of execution proceedings.

One-thousand three-hundred and twenty-two applications for execution of decrees were made against 1,264 in 1885. 1,239 applications were disposed of, of which 38·09 obtained satisfaction in full and 40·92 were wholly infructuous.

The amount realized in execution after issue of process shows a considerable falling off, which is due to the fact that in 1885 a very large sum viz., Rs. 35,100 was realized in execution in one suit alone.

A large increase is observed in the amount paid by judgment debtors voluntarily into Court, but this cannot be ascribed to any special cause.

Including 7 cases pending at the beginning of the year, there were 20 appeals filed in the Court of the Resident as High Court, 19 of which were disposed of during the year, 15 being confirmatory of the decrees of the lower Court. The average cost of each appeal to suitors was Rs. 217—14—1, while the average duration was 74·26 days as compared with 42·78 days in 1885.

5. *Registration.*—The number of documents registered was 1,504 or 86 more than in 1885, the value of property involved being Rs. 8,85,778 or Rs. 1,48,942 in

excess of the figures for 1885—86. The percentage of expenditure to income was only 34·54 against 38·77 in the previous year.

6. *Municipal.*—The actual receipts, exclusive of the opening balance of Rs. 11,820, amounted to Rs. 1,85,329, or Rs. 20,752 more than in 1885—86. The local cess on abkari and land revenue for the two years 1885-86 and 1886-87 amounting to Rs. 28,858 was made over to the Municipality during the year under report, partly for general conservancy purposes and partly to meet the cost of primary education in the Station. The expenditure amounted to Rs. 1,63,584 or Rs. 12,014 less than in 1885—86. The incidence of taxation, including octroi, per head of the population, was Rs. 0—14—2 against Rs. 0—15—3 in 1885—86.

The report notices the circumstance that the attendance of the non-official members of the Board was not on the whole satisfactory, the native Commissioners being especially remiss in the matter.

7. *Military.*—The strength of the Garrison was somewhat reduced during the year under report, owing to the continuance of military operations in Burmah.

8. *Agriculture.*—The area under cultivation in a small tract like the Civil and Military Station is naturally very limited, and comprised during the year only 735 acres. The demand was Rs. 3,872 and the collections Rs. 3,607.

9. *Weather.*—The mean temperature was 72·6 as compared with 74·3 in 1885—86 and the rain-fall 44·52 inches or 5·28 inches in excess of the previous year.

The outturn of crops was above the average, and the public health generally fair.

10. *Trade.*—A considerable falling off is observable in the import of ragi, coffee, cardamoms, dry and fresh cocoanuts, gold and silver, and a corresponding increase in that of rice, wheat, gram, sugar, gingelly oil, and piece-goods. The export trade was brisker than usual during the year under report.

11. *Finance.*—The receipts of the year under all heads in the Resident's Treasury amounted to Rs. 68,58,957 against Rs. 64,83,367 in the previous year. The disbursements rose to Rs. 60,85,078 as compared with Rs. 64,54,009 in 1885—86. The closing balance including the opening balance of the year was Rs. 15,44,892.

The gross revenue of the Civil and Military Station amounted to Rs. 3,77,255 against Rs. 3,37,588 in the previous year. The net receipts after deducting charges against income amounted to Rs. 3,65,787 or Rs. 37,018 more than in 1885—86.

The expenditure was Rs. 1,44,307 against Rs. 1,56,817 in the previous year, leaving a balance of Rs. 2,21,480 or Rs. 49,528 in excess of the figures for 1885—86.

12. *Vital Statistics.*—The number of births registered was 1,764 against 1,846 in 1885—86, the ratio being 18·85 per mille of the population against 19·73. The deaths recorded were 1,110 against 1,152 in 1885—86, giving a ratio of 11·87 per mille as compared with 12·31 in the preceding year. There were no deaths from cholera and only 22 from small-pox. The highest mortality was in August (131) and the lowest in December (64).

13. *Medical Relief.*—The number of in-door and out-door patients treated at the Bowring Civil Hospital was 1,317 and 18,183 respectively, or 181 and 854 more than in 1885—86, which is satisfactory. The average of the 3 preceding years however is higher, being 1,526 and 23,365 respectively.

14. *Vaccination.*—The total number of operations was 2,093 or 434 more than in 1885—86, the percentage of successful cases being 87·07 as compared with 86·89 in the year previous.

15. *Education.*—The progress under this head has been steadily maintained. There were 75 aided schools in the Station at the close of the year against 72 in the preceding year. Of these 45 were for boys and 30 for girls. The number on the rolls rose from 4,082 in 1885—86 to 4,421 in the year under report, of whom 1,522 are

girls. The cost of educating each pupil is estimated at Rs. 21—9—2 as compared with Rs. 21—12—0 in 1885—86, and the total cost is apportioned as follows:—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Government Grant .. .. .. .. | Rs. | 6 | 14 | 9 |
| Fees .. .. .. .. .. | „ | 7 | 11 | 6 |
| Other private sources .. .. .. | „ | 6 | 14 | 11 |
| Total.... | | 21 | 9 | 2 |

The contribution from Imperial Revenues towards education in the Civil and Military Station during the year was Rs. 25,373, and from municipal funds Rs. 5,224. The income from private sources amounted to Rs. 64,789 which includes Rs. 34,135 realized from fees.

There were 58 unaided or private schools or 3 more than in 1885—86, with 2,299 pupils or 101 more. Of these 49 schools are for boys and 9 for girls.

The income of these institutions was reported to be Rs. 529 from fees and Rs. 459 from other sources.

16. *Literature and the Press.*—The number of works registered during the year exhibits a remarkable falling off, being only 12 as compared with 16 in 1885 and 58 in 1884. There were 19 printing presses or 2 more than in 1885.

17. *Missions.*—Paragraphs 218—234 give much interesting information of the good work done by the Roman Catholic, London and Wesleyan Missions in the Station during the year.

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

# PART II.

## I. PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL GEOGRAHPY.

### CHANGES IN THE ADMINISTRATION.

16. No change occurred during the year under report in the form of administration of the State, except that the Assistant to the Resident in Mysore was placed in charge of the office of Inspector General of Registration hitherto held by the Inspector General of Registration in Mysore. The work in connection with the registration of companies in the Civil and Military Station under Act VI of 1882, hitherto performed by the Registrar of Companies in Mysore, was also delegated to the Assistant Resident.

19. In May 1886, Mr. C. E. R. Girdlestone made over charge of the office of Resident in Mysore to Mr. J. B. Lyall who returned from furlough. On being nominated Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies, Mr. Lyall made over charge, in March 1887, of the office of Resident to Mr. D. Fitzpatrick, C. S. I., who was appointed to officiate as Resident during the absence, on furlough, of Sir Charles E. Bernard, K. C. S. I., the permanent incumbent of the post.

## II. ADMINISTRATION OF THE LAND.

20. Major E. P. Maltby, Collector, Civil and Military Station, retired from service, on the 1st January 1887, and was succeeded by Lieutenant-Colonel H. M. S. Magrath on the 18th February 1887, Mr. E. Hewetson holding temporary charge of the office in the *interim*.

21. The Station comprises fourteen villages. Of these 5 are held on Kayemgutta, Jodi, and Sarvamanya tenures, while in the remaining 9 (7 surveyed and 2 unsurveyed) villages, the holders of land pay the revenue direct to Government. The assessment for the year was Rs. 3,872, while the collections realized amounted to Rs. 3,607, including a sum of Rs. 225 on account of a penalty of 30 years' assessment recovered from a proprietor of culturable land owing to his having made use of it for building purposes. No land was taken up for cultivation, nor was any relinquished during the year under report.

22. The jamabundi was held by Lieutenant-Colonel Magrath on the 14th March 1887. The revenue accounts were checked and found to have been carefully kept. The outstanding balance of land revenue, with local cess due on the 31st March 1887, amounted to Rs. 788 including arrears due for previous years.

23. The usual services in the temples receiving muzrayi aid from the revenues of the Assigned Tract are reported by the Collector to have been regularly performed during the year.

## III. PROTECTION.

### COURSE OF LEGISLATURE.

24. With a view to relieve the Civil Judge of a portion of his civil judicial work, a Munsiff's Court was established in the Station in January 1887, with jurisdiction to try all original suits in which the amount or value of the subject-matter does not exceed Rs. 500, and the 2nd Magistrate in the Station, for the time being, was appointed the presiding officer of the Court.

25. The following legislative enactments were extended to the Station during the period under report:—

(1). II of 1885.—An Act to amend the Negotiable Instruments Act, XXV of 1881.

(2). II of 1886.—An Act for imposing a tax on income derived from sources other than agriculture.

(3) XXI of 1860.—An Act for the registration of literary, scientific, and charitable societies.

(4) X of 1886.—An Act to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and certain other Acts.

(5) XVI of 1863.—The Excise Act.

(6) XIX of 1841.—An Act for the protection of movable and immovable property against wrongful possession in cases of succession.
(7) VI of 1878.—The Indian Treasure Trove Act.
(8) II of 1882.—The Indian Trusts Act.
(9) IV of 1886.—An Act to amend Section 265 of the Indian Contract Act, IX of 1872.
(10) XXXV of 1858.—An Act to make better provision for the care of the Estates of Lunatics not subject to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.

26. In addition to the above mentioned Acts, Chapter XLV of the Code of Civil Procedure was extended to the Station by Foreign Department Notification No. 3538 1. dated 1st October 1886.

27. A List of Rules declared to apply to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore was submitted to the Government of India and approved by them, with the remark that it should not be considered authoritative and that it in no way supersedes or affects the provisions of Foreign Department Notification No. 126 G. P. of 28th April 1881, which so far as Rules are concerned, is still in force.

## POLICE.

28. There was no change in the constitution of the Police force, the sanctioned strength of which is 319 composed of the following grades:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Inspectors .. .. .. .. | 4 |
| Sub-Inspectors .. .. .. .. | 2 |
| Chief Constables .. .. .. | 8 |
| Head Constables .. .. .. | 8 |
| Serjeants .. .. .. .. | 49 |
| Constables .. .. .. .. | 248 |
| | 319 |

At the close of the year the number was 318, being short of the sanctioned strength by one Chief Constable.

29. The following statement exhibits the number of cognizable cases reported and the manner in which they were disposed of:—

| Class. | No. of cognizable cases reported, both true and false. | | No. of cases struck off as false. | | No. of cases pending under investigation or trial. | | No. of cases fully investigated as true. | | No. of cases prosecuted to conviction. | | Percentage of conviction to true cases investigated. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 |
| I. Offences against State, public tranquility, safety and justice... | 1 | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 100 |
| II. Serious offences against person.. | 17 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 70 | 85 |
| III. Do against person and property, or property only ... | 20 | 35 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 21 | 11 | 21 | 91·6 | 100 |
| IV. Minor offences against person... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| V. Do against property ... | 219 | 198 | 12 | 10 | 30 | 23 | 185 | 165 | 182 | 161 | 98·37 | 97·57 |
| VI. Other offences not specified above ... ... | 2666 | 2119 | 1 | ... | 28 | 1 | 2651 | 2145 | 2623 | 2102 | 98·94 | 97·95 |

30. As compared with the figures of 1885 there has been a decrease of crime under all heads except under head III. The proportion of convictions to true cases investigated was in 1885 97·94 against 98·77, which compares very favourably with the results obtained in other places and is a satisfactory indication of good police administration in the Civil and Military Station.

31. Of the 2,119 cases under head VI, no less than 2,028 cases, including 27 pending at the close of the year 1885, relate to public and local nuisances. There

has been a decrease of 577 cases of this class as compared with those of 1885, which is attributable partly to the increase in the number of latrines in various parts of the Station during the year and partly to the vigilent prosecution of persons offending in this direction.

32. The jurisdiction of the Station Police extends also to the line of Railway that runs through Mysore territory. The Police dealt with 21 theft and 49 nuisance cases on the railway line and premises during the year.

33. Under head VI, 2,119 cases were registered as classified below :—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | Vagrancy and bad character .. 2 | (e) | Public and local nuisances .. *2,028 |
| (b) | Gambling Act .. .. 6 | (f) | Other special and local laws cognizable by Police .. 108 |
| (c) | Excise Laws .. .. 1 | | |
| (d) | Railway Laws .. .. 1 | | |

34. Frequent reports of the loss of property, while the train was in motion, along the line of railway from the City Station to Kamasamudrum Railway Station, were received during the year and suspicion pointed in many cases to the Railway employés. The division of authority on the line, however, makes it difficult to trace either the property or the thief, for the jurisdiction of the Civil and Military Station Police ends and that of the Madras Police begins at Kamasamudrum (the last Station in Mysore Territory towards the East). All that the Civil and Military Station Police can do when a theft is reported is to communicate with the Railway authorities, and telegraph to the Police along the line; no systematic watch can under these circumstances be kept on railway thieves, who have the advantage in being able to use the railway and telegraph as they like, whereas the Police are not allowed the use of free passes for the railway or for telegraphic messages.

35. The following statement gives the particulars of the number of persons concerned in the cases dealt with by the police :—

| Class. | No. of persons arrested. | | No. of persons put on trial. | | No. of persons convicted. | | No. of persons discharged before being put on trial. | | No. of persons acquitted or discharged after trial. | | Percentage of conviction to arrests. | | Percentage of conviction to put on trial. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 |
| I. Offences against State, public tranquility, safety and justice ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | ... | .. | ... | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| II. Serious offences against person... | 14 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 2 | ... | 50 | 63·6 | 77·7 | 100 |
| III. Do against person and property or property only. | 11 | 25 | 15 | 25 | 14 | 24 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 93·3 | 96 | 93·3 | 96 |
| IV. Minor offences against person ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| V. Do against property ... | 220 | 184 | 221 | 178 | 215 | 174 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 96·41 | 94·56 | 97·28 | 97·75 |
| VI. Other offences not specified as above ... | 3,072 | 2,410 | 3,052 | 2,409 | 3,012 | 2,354 | ... | ... | 40 | 55 | 97·44 | 97·67. | 98·68 | 97·71 |

36. The total number of persons arrested during the year was 2,592; of these 2 were released by the Police, and 3 were discharged by Magistrates without trial. Of the remaining 2,587 persons in addition to 39 persons concerned in cases pending at the close of the previous year, 2,560 persons were convicted, 60 were either acquitted or discharged by Magistrates after trial, and the cases of 6 persons were pending at the close of the year.

37. The percentage of persons convicted to persons arrested was 97·30 against 97·15 for the previous year.

38. Of the 2,371 persons arrested under head VI, besides the 39 persons whose cases were pending at the close of the year, only 1,832 were residents of the Civil and Military Station.

39. Three-hundred and eighty-one persons were apprehended for being drunk and riotous, of these 288 were males and 93 females.

*This includes 27 cases pending at the close of 1885 and disposed of during the year under report.

40. Of 206 persons prosecuted to conviction in Penal Code cases, one was convicted for manufacturing counterfeit coin, 3 for murder, 1 for rape, 1 for exposure of her infant, 2 for grievous hurt, 24 for house-breaking and theft, and 174 for minor offences against property.

The above number includes 106 Hindoos, 49 Mahomedans, and 51 other castes.

41. The subjoined comparative statement exhibits the value of property stolen and that recovered with other particulars :—

| Class. | Value of property stolen. | | Value of property recovered | | Percentage of property recovered. | | No. of cases in which property was stolen. | | No. of cases in which property was recovered. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 |
| I. Offences against State, public tranquility, safety and justice... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| II. Serious offences against person .. ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| III. Do against person and property or property only ... | 3,742 | 1,730 | 690 | 1,421 | 18-7-0 | 82-2-2 | 18 | 32 | 6 | 21 |
| IV. Minor offences against person... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| V. Do against property ... | 3,811 | 2,973 | 2,775 | 2,688 | 72-13-0 | 90-6-7 | 208 | 181 | 176 | 163 |
| VI. Other offences not specified as above ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

42. The value of property stolen during the year amounted to Rs. 4,703 against 7,553 of last year. The decrease was owing to the absence of serious burglaries during the year. The percentage of recovery was 87—5—11 against 45·14 in 1885, Rs. 46—12—5 in 1884, and Rs. 34 in 1883.

43. During the year 3 bad characters, who were lurking about without any ostensible means of livelihood, were placed before the Magistrate and sentenced to rigorous imprisonment as shown on the margin, they having failed to furnish security for good behaviour.

| | |
|---|---|
| Venkata Mastan | 1 year. |
| Arnoogum | 1 year. |
| Rama | 6 months. |

44. The following statement gives the requisite particulars regarding non-cognizable cases :—

| Class. | No. of cases in which police were employed. | | No. of cases struck off as false. | | No. of cases in which conviction was obtained. | | No. of cases pending. | | No. of persons summoned or arrested. | | No. of persons released, acquitted or discharged. | | No. of persons convicted. | | No. of persons pending trial. | | Value of property lost. | | Value of property recovered. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 |
| I. Offences against State, public tranquility safety and justice ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| II. Serious offences against person ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| III. Do against person and property or property only ... .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| IV. Minor offences against person ... | 2 | ... | ... | .. | 2 | .. | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| V. Do against property ... | 1 | 6 | ... | 1 | 1 | 5 | ... | ... | 1 | 12 | ... | 1 | 1 | 11 | ... | ... | 377 | 356 | ... | ... |
| IV. Other offences not specified as above ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

45. Thirty-two petitions were referred to the Police by the Magistracy for enquiry and report, many of which on enquiry were found to contain false complaints.

46. The next statement gives the statistics of grave crime.

| Nature of crime. | No. of cases reported. | | | No. of cases struck off as false. | | No. of cases pending trial or investigation. | | Balance of true cases. | | No. of cases brought to conviction. | | No. of persons arrested. | | No. of persons convicted. | | No. of persons discharged before trial or acquitted after trial. | | No. of persons under trial or in custody of police. | | Value of property lost. | | Value of property recovered. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1885 | 1886 | 1887 | 1886 | 1887 | 1886 | 1887 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1887 | 1888 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 |
| Murder ... ... .. ... | 1 | 3 | ... | .. | | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 3 | .. | 2 | .. | ... | ... | . | ... | ... |
| Rape ... ... | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | ... | ... | 1 | . | 1 | .. | 1 | ... | 1 | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,491-6-2 | 1,190-0-0 | 1,392-6-2 | 1,170-0-0 |
| Aggravated house-breaking, arson .. | 13 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 20 | 8 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 2 | ... | ... | | | | | | |

47. Of the 3 cases of murder reported 2 were successfully prosecuted to conviction. One of these (in which the accused was a Modeliar) gave the Police a good deal of trouble and much hard work for several days; immense interest was exhibited in the case by the Modeliars of the Station and many obstacles were thrown in the way of the Police to baffle as much as possible their endeavours to trace the murderer.

48. No cases of infanticide were reported during the year.

49. The following statement shows the work done by the police in regard to the issue and service of processes:—

| | Warrants. | | | | Fine and Levy Warrants. | | | | Summons. | | | | Notices. | | | | Proclamation. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Issued. | | Remaining unexecuted. | | Issued. | | Remaining unexecuted. | | Issued. | | Remaining unserved. | | Issued. | | Remaining unserved. | | | |
| | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 |
| B. I ... ... | 102 | 59 | 21 | 9 | 568 | 414 | 284 | 147 | 2,301 | 2,975 | 120 | 95 | 55 | 51 | 9 | ... | ... | 2 |
| B. II ... ... | 31 | 60 | 5 | 11 | 170 | 237 | 25 | 12 | 1,332 | 1,876 | 50 | 90 | 40 | 62 | 1 | 8 | ... | ... |
| B. III ... ... | 27 | 24 | 7 | 5 | 78 | 54 | 21 | 9 | 405 | 834 | 16 | 29 | 10 | 63 | 1 | 6 | ... | 1 |

50. The number of process received and executed, far exceeded that of the previous year.

51. The number of suicides during the year was 3 against 1 in the previous year, while that of accidental deaths was 24 against 32.

52. For the last 7 years there have been no instances of professional crime.

53. Registers of known offenders, similar to those in use in the Madras Police, have been opened and convictions carefully noted; at the same time the movements of such persons in the town as well as in the moffussil have received more attention.

54. Thirty-five old offenders charged during the year, were dealt with under Section 75 of the Indian Penal Code.

55. The cost of the Police force is shown in the following statement:—

| | District Superintendent's pay. | Salaries of Establishment. | Travelling and horse allowance. | Pay of Sweepers. | Allowance to Drill Instructors. | Contingencies. | Reward to informers. | Construction and repairs. | Clothing. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sanctioned... | 8,400 | 43,600 | 1,320 | 220 | 90 | 1,150 | 200 | 6,700 | 4,000 |
| Disbursed ... | 8,400 | 42,801 | *1,431 | 216 | †30 | 1,082 | *472 | 4,726 | *4,030 |

*These figures being for the calendar year 1886 exceed the allotment shown for the financial year 1886—87.

†The Drill Instructors were only entertained since September.

56. The casualties as compared with the preceding year are exhibited in the subjoined statement:—

| | 1885. | 1886. |
|---|---|---|
| By discharge with pension or gratuity .. | 4 | 1 |
| By resignation without pension or gratuity .. | 17 | 22 |
| By dismissal .. .. .. | 2 | 5 |
| By desertion .. .. .. | 0 | 0 |
| By death .. .. .. | 2 | 2 |
| By discharge otherwise than under above heads .. | 15 | 6 |

57. *Enlistments.*—Thirty-five were enlisted during the year ; of these 23 can read and write, the others can speak several languages.

58. *General Health.*—The general health of the force during the year has been good, the number in hospital being 39 against 56 and the percentage of men in hospital being 1·02 against 1·46 in the previous year.

59. *Promotions and Rewards.*—Twenty men were rewarded by promotion, and a larger number would have been promoted had vacancies existed, for some were well deserving of a step.

60. *Operation of the Police School.*—Eight men finished their course of instruction in school.

61. A special class was also held at the Head-Quarter Police school during the year, in which 3 Head Constables, 18 Sergeants (1st and 2nd class), and 7 men, underwent a course of instruction.

62. *State of Education.*—Forty-five officers and 197 men can read and write, and the others as usual attend the evening class of their respective Divisions.

63. *Armament of the Force.*—Two-hundred and ninety-seven officers and men have been provided with batons, no swords or firearms being in use with the Force.

64. *Construction and Repairs.*—A new Station in the Infantry Road was constructed, 3 Head Stations and 6 Sub-Stations were color and white-washed and sundry repairs, where needed, were carried out.

65. Ten huts were constructed in Knoxpete Police lines in addition to those built in previous years.

An out-post, at a cost of Rs. 100 for the location of Police at night, was constructed on the Wheeler Road on the application and at the expense of the residents of that locality; this road is much used by the residents of outlying villages who come into the Station and do cooly work returning to their houses in the evening.

66. The registers and books have been regularly kept and the Police Stations have been as usual almost daily visited by the District Superintendent.

67. The relations between the Police and Magistracy have continued good.

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE.

68. *Tribunals.*—There was no change in the number of Criminal Courts in the Civil and Military Station during the year under report.

69. *Receipts and Charges.*—The total revenue for the year derived from court fees, fines and forfeitures amounted to Rs. 6,047—11—7 against Rs. 5,127—0—7 in 1885, showing an increase of Rs. 920—11—0. The cost of the Criminal Courts was Rs. 16,349—7—11, against Rs. 16,086—8—2 in the previous year, the increase being mainly due to the appointment, with the sanction of the Government of India, of an interpreter for the Court of the District Magistrate. The financial results of the year show that the expenditure was Rs. 10,301—12—4 in excess of receipts.

70. *State of Crime.*—The total number of offences reported was 3,516 as compared with 3,507 in 1885, while the number of offences returned as true was 3,479 against 3,435. The percentage of cases returned as true was 98·94 as against 97·89 in the previous year.

71. *Increase of Crime.*—Though the grand total of offences differs only to a very trifling extent from that of last year there has been a considerable increase under the heads of criminal force and assault and criminal intimidation, which the District Magistrate attributes to the return to the Station of a large number of camp followers, who had left with Regiments for Quetta and other places early in 1885, and amongst whom quarrels are of very frequent occurrence.

72. *Class of Offences.*—The following statement classifies the offences brought to trial in the years 1885 and 1886 :—

| | Against the State and public justice. | Against the person. | Against property. | Other offences under the Penal Code. | Offences under Special and Local Laws. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1885 | 20 | 567 | 247 | 135 | 2,505 | 3,474 |
| 1886 | 16 | 633 | 236 | 279 | 2,347 | 3,511 |

73. *Offences affecting human life.*—Two cases of murder occurred during the year, against one in the year preceding, and in both the accused were convicted.

74. *Giving false evidence.*—There were 8 cases of giving false evidence involving 8 persons (against 5 in the previous year involving 6 persons) and in all of them the accused were convicted.

75. *Grievous hurt.—Rape.*—There was one case of grievous hurt and one of rape which ended in the conviction of the accused.

76. *Theft.*—The number of cases of theft brought to trial during the year was 171 involving 186 persons. Conviction was obtained in 159 of these cases affecting 175 persons. Of the remaining 11 persons, 4 were acquitted or discharged, and 7 were awaiting trial at the close of the year.

77. *Receiving stolen property.*—There were 3 cases involving 4 persons charged with the offence of receiving stolen property. All were convicted.

78. *Offences and persons brought to trial.*—The total number of cases brought to trial, including 32 cases pending from the previous year, was 3,511. Of these 3,462 were disposed of during the year, 3,203 by the 2nd Magistrate, and 259 by the District Magistrate. Only 49 cases were pending at the close of the year. The total number of persons under trial was 5,019 as against 5,127, and the method in which they were disposed of is shown in the following table :—

| | In the District Magistrate's Court. | | In the 2nd Magistrate's Court. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number. | Percentage. | Number. | Percentage. |
| Died, escaped or transferred ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Discharged or acquitted ... ... | 67 | 26·48 | 1,390 | 29·53 |
| Convicted ... { On regular trial ... ... | 26 | 10·27 | 752 | 15·97 |
| Convicted ... { On summary trial ... ... | 150 | 59·28 | 2,559 | 54·37 |
| Committed or referred ... ... | 10 | 3·95 | 5 | 0·10 |
| Total..... | 253 | ... | 4,706 | ... |

The result shows that there were only 60 persons left, awaiting trial at the close of the year.

79. *Percentage of convictions and acquittals.*—The percentage of convictions was 70·31, and of discharges and acquittals 29·38. The increase in the number of acquittals is explained by the District Magistrate to be due to the large number of cases which were either withdrawn or compounded or dismissed for default. The proportion of convictions on summary trials to the total number convicted was 77·68 per cent.

80. *Average Duration.*—The average duration of each case was 1·1 days in the District Magistrate's Court and 1·03 days in that of the 2nd Magistrate.

81. *Miscellaneous Proceedings under the Code of Criminal Procedure.*—The following statement shows the cases in which proceedings of a miscellaneous nature under the Criminal Procedure Code were held in 1885 and 1886.

| Nature of Proceedings. | 1885. | | | | 1886. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cases. | Persons. | Discharged. | Convicted. | Cases. | Persons. | Discharged. | Convicted. |
| Proceedings against witnesses under Chapter VI C and Section 485 ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Proceedings under Chapter VIII to prevent breach of the peace ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 |
| Security for good behaviour under Chapter VIII ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | 3 | 3 | ... | 3 |
| Proceedings against local nuisance, Chapter X ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 6 | 6 | ... |
| Possession, Chapter XII ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Frivolous or vexatious complaints summarily dealt with under Chapter XX, Section 250 ... ... | 12 | 12 | ... | 12 | 4 | 4 | ... | 4 |
| Non-attendance of Jurors or Assessors, Chapter XXIII, Section 332 ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Maintenance, Chapter XXXVI ... ... ... | 19 | 19 | ... | 19 | 34 | 34 | ... | 34 |
| Forfeiture of bail or recognizance, Chapter XLII ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... | 2 |
| Total..... | 34 | 34 | ... | 34 | 45 | 50 | 6 | 44 |

82. *Compensation under Section* 250, *Criminal Procedure Code.*—The total amount of compensation awarded in frivolous and vexatious complaints was Rs. 189—14—0.

83. *European British Subjects.*—Twenty-one cases affecting 23 European British born subjects were brought to trial before the Sessions Judge and District Magistrate as justices of the peace against 24 cases affecting 34 persons in 1885. Five cases involving 5 persons were withdrawn, and in 4 cases affecting 6 persons the accused were either acquitted or discharged. Conviction was obtained in the remaining 12 cases in which 12 persons were concerned.

84. Of the number of European British born subjects convicted during the year under report, 6 were fined in sums not exceeding Rs. 100, 5 were sentenced to a term of 1 month's imprisonment and 1 was sentenced to a term of three months' imprisonment.

85. *Witnesses.*—Three-thousand eight-hundred and ninety-eight witnesses were examined in the Magistrates' Courts. Of these 3,649 were discharged on the 1st day, 247 on the 2nd day, and 2 on the 4th day. The detention for 2 days of 217 witnesses in the 2nd Magistrate's Court has not been satisfactorily accounted for.

86. *Punishment.*—Three-thousand five-hundred and three persons were punished during the year under report. The following statement shows in detail the sentences passed on the convicted persons in 1885 and 1886 respectively.

| Punishment. | 1885. | | 1886. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number. | Percentage. | Number. | Percentage. |
| Transportation ... ... ... | 1 | 0·02 | 2 | 0·05 |
| Imprisonment { Rigorous ... ... ... | 289 | 7·89 | 267 | 7·62 |
| Imprisonment { Simple ... ... ... | 38 | 1·03 | 48 | 1·37 |
| Fine ... ... ... ... | 3,267 | 89·28 | 3,099 | 88·46 |
| Whipping ... ... ... ... | 60 | 1·63 | 81 | 2·31 |
| Persons ordered to give security for good behaviour ... | 2 | 0·05 | 2 | 0·05 |
| Imprisoned in default of do ... ... | 1 | 0·02 | 1 | 0·02 |

It is somewhat remarkable that no one was sentenced to solitary confinement, and that the 2nd Magistrate has awarded simple imprisonment in so a large proportion of cases.

Three persons were sentenced to death by the Sessions Judge during the year as against one in 1885.

87. *Terms of Imprisonment.*—Of the 316 persons sentenced to imprisonment, 204 persons were imprisoned for 15 days and under, 78 persons for 6 months and under, 28 persons for 2 years and under, and 6 persons for 7 years and under.

88. *Fines.*—Three-thousand and ninety-nine persons were fined, the fines amounting to Rs. 3,282—6—6. Rs. 3,152—11—6 were realized during the year, including the arrears of previous years. Distress warrants were issued for the amount unrealized, but in some cases the fines seem to be irrecoverable.

89. *Whipping.*—The details of whipping show that eighty-one persons were whipped; of these sixty-one were awarded 10 stripes and under, eighteen received 20 stripes and under, and the remaining two 30 stripes and under.

*Court of Sessions.*

90. *Original Jurisdiction.—Persons brought to trial.—Result of Trials.*—There were 15 persons brought to trial before the Sessions Judge during the year as against 5 in the previous year. The result of their trials shows that 2 were acquitted or discharged and 13 were convicted.

91. *Witnesses.—Average Duration.*—The number of witnesses examined was 95. The average duration of each case was 18·17 days against 14·2 days in the previous year.

92. *Appellate Jurisdiction.—Average Duration.*—Sixteen appeals were filed during the year as against eighteen in 1885. One was rejected summarily, while the sentence appealed against was confirmed in 11 cases and reversed in one case. Three appeals were left pending at the close of the year. The average duration of each appeal was 16·1 days as against 5·94 days in 1885.

*Resident's Court.*

93. *Appellate Jurisdiction.*—In the Court in which the Resident exercises High Court jurisdiction 7 appeals were filed against the orders of the Sessions Judge. There were altogether 9 appeals for disposal, including 2 pending from the previous year; of these 4 were summarily rejected, and in 5 the sentences of the lower Court were confirmed.

94. *Average Duration.*—The average duration of each appeal was 23 days as against 27·66 days in 1885.

95. *Revisional Jurisdiction.*—As a Court of revision the Resident had for disposal 8 cases affecting 11 persons. The sentence complained of was confirmed in 3 cases, reversed in one case, and enhanced in 3 more, while in the remaining case which concerned two persons, the sentence on one of the accused was reversed, and that on the other enhanced.

96. *Average Duration.*—The average duration of each revision case was 46·5 days.

CIVIL JUSTICE.

97. *Receipts and Expenditure.*—The total receipts for the year were Rs. 28,346—9—2 against Rs. 23,930—3—8, or Rs. 4,416—5—6 more than in the year 1885; and the total charges amounted to Rs. 26,739—12—9½ against Rs. 25,103—7—1½, showing an increase of Rs. 1,636—5—8 over the figures of the year previous.

98. *Institutions.—Nature of Suits.*—One thousand eight-hundred and ninety-four suits were instituted during the year against 1,825 in 1885, giving an increase of 69 cases. Of the number instituted 185 were *ordinary suits*, and 1,709 were *small causes*.

99. *Total value of Suits.—Average value of Suits.*—The total value of property under litigation was Rs. 2,06,625 and the average value of each suit was Rs. 109—1—6.

100. *Classification of Suits according to subject-matter.*—The statement below exhibits the suits instituted according to their subject matter.

| Class of Suits. | 1885. | 1886. |
|---|---|---|
| Suits for money or moveable property ... ... ... | 1,744 | 1,759 |
| Suits relating to immoveable property ... ... ... | 51 | 106 |
| Other suits ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | 29 |
| Total..... | 1,825 | 1,894 |

101. *Classification of Suits according to value.*—The following table classifies the suits according to their value :—

| | 1885. | | 1886. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number. | Percentage. | Number. | Percentage. |
| Not exceeding Rs. 10 ... ... | 498 | 27·28 | 507 | 26·76 |
| Do „ 50 ... ... | 749 | 41·04 | 813 | 42·72 |
| Do „ 100 ... ... | 30 | 1·64 | 240 | 12·67 |
| Do „ 500 ... ... | 455 | 24·93 | 248 | 13.09 |
| Do „ 1,000 ... ... | 39 | 2·13 | 38 | 2·00 |
| Do „ 5,000 ... ... | 19 | 1·04 | 21 | 1·10 |
| Do „ 10,000 ... ... | 4 | 0·21 | 3 | 0·15 |
| Exceeding „ 10,000 ... ... | 2 | 0·10 | 2 | 0·10 |
| Not capable of being valued ... ... ... | 29 | 1·58 | 22 | 1·16 |
| Total..... | 1,825 | | 1,894 | |

102. *Cost of Litigation.*—The cost of conducting litigation by parties in ordinary suits amounted on an average to Rs. 64—2—11, and in small causes to Rs. 9—3—0.

103. *Disposals.*—During the year under report there were 2,051 suits for disposal in the Civil Court, including 157 suits that were pending from the previous year. Of these 1,821 were disposed of in the manner detailed in the subjoined statement, leaving a balance of 230 cases undisposed of. Of these 8 had been pending for a longer period than 4 months at the close of the year.

| | | Ordinary Suits. | | Small Cause Suits. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Number. | Percentage. | Number. | Percentage. |
| Transferred ... ... ... ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Without trial ... ... ... ... | | 10 | 5·68 | 370 | 22·49 |
| Without contest | Compromised ... ... ... | 3 | 1·70 | 6 | 0·36 |
| | Decreed on confession ... ... | 16 | 9·09 | 328 | 19·93 |
| | Decreed ex-parte ... .. | ... | ... | 672 | 40·85 |
| | Dismissed ex-parte ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| With contest ... | Decreed for plaintiff in whole or in part ... | 140 | 79·54 | 209 | 12·70 |
| | Decreed for defendant ... ... | 6 | 3·40 | 60 | 3·64 |
| | By arbitration ... ... | 1 | 0·56 | ... | ... |
| Total..... | | 176 | ... | 1,645 | ... |

From the above figures it will be observed that 672 or 40·85 per cent of small cause suits were decreed ex-parte; only 17 applications were made to set aside ex-parte decrees against 22 in the previous year. 8 of these were successful.

104. The percentage of decrees passed in favor of plaintiffs in contested cases was 79·54 in ordinary suits, and 12·70 in small cause suits; while the percentage of

decrees passed in favor of defendants in contested cases was 3·40 in ordinary suits, and 3·64 in small causes. Only one suit was referred for arbitration during the year.

105. *Average Duration.*—The average duration of uncontested suits was 14·99 days against 17·36 in 1885; and that of contested cases was 30·5 days as compared with 31·5 days in the previous year.

106. *Applications under the Code of Civil Procedure.*—The following table exhibits the nature, number and disposal of applications for setting aside ex-parte decrees and for review of judgments &c.

| Nature. | Filed. | Granted. | Rejected. | Pending. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Applications for setting aside orders of dismissal ... ... | 8 | 4 | 4 | ... |
| „ „ ex-parte decree ... ... | 17 | 8 | 9 | ... |
| „ review of judgment or new trial ... ... | 6 | 2 | 4 | ... |
| „ to sue in *forma pauperis* ... ... | 22 | 13 | 5 | 4 |
| Total..... | 53 | 27 | 22 | 4 |

107. *Witnesses examined.*—The number of witnesses examined during the year was 2,423; none of them were detained for more than a day.

108. *Miscellaneous Cases.*—The total number of miscellaneous cases for disposal was 380, including 12 cases pending from the previous year, and exceeds the number of 1885 by 146. The increase is explained by the Civil Judge to be due to a large number of applications for arrest and attachment before judgment having been filed in the year under report. Of these 354 were disposed of during the year, leaving 12 cases pending at the close of the year. The manner of their disposal is detailed below.

| | | 1885. | 1886. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Without trial .. ... ... ... ... ... | | 16 | 52 |
| Without contest ... | Compromised ... ... ... ... | 4 | 9 |
| | Decreed on confession ... ... ... ... | ... | .. |
| | „ ex-parte ... ... ... ... | ... | ... |
| | Dismissed ex-parte .. ... ... ... | 40 | 34 |
| Decreed for plaintiff ... ... ... ... ... | | 142 | 226 |
| „ defendant ... ... ... ... ... | | 20 | 33 |
| By arbitration ... ... ... ... ... ... | | ... | ... |
| Total..... | | 222 | 354 |

109. *Miscellaneous Applications.*—Exclusive of cases under the Code of Civil Procedure there were 25 cases under Act XXVII of 1860 (an Act for facilitating the collection of debts on succession &c.) 20 applications for probates and letters of administration, and 4 applications under the rules relating to minors.

110. *Disposal of Miscellaneous Cases.*—With the exception of 26 cases all the miscellaneous cases were disposed of during the year.

111. *Average Duration.*—The average duration of *contested cases* was 18·42 days and of *uncontested cases* 8·72 days.

112. *Applications for execution of decrees.*—One-thousand three-hundred and twenty-two applications for execution of decrees came before the Civil Judge for disposal during the year as against 1,264 in 1885. The table below shows the manner of their disposal:—

| | 1885. | | 1886. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number. | Percentage. | Number. | Percentage. |
| Transferred ... ... ... ... | 23 | 1·91 | 95 | 7·66 |
| Satisfaction obtained in full ... ... .. | 473 | 39·35 | 472 | 38·09 |
| Do in part ... ... ... | 141 | 11·73 | 165 | 13·31 |
| Wholly infructuous ... ... ... | 565 | 47·00 | 507 | 40·92 |
| Total..... | 1,202 | ... | 1,239 | ... |

113. The disposals during the year compare favourably with those of 1885, the figures being 1,239 and 1,202 respectively. The total number pending at the close of the year was 83, all of which were of recent date.

114. Out of 221 persons arrested and brought before the Civil Court on warrants, only 24 were sent to jail.

115. Rs. 33,939—0—0 were paid in after issue of process, and Rs. 67,879—0—0 were paid voluntarily into Court. The corresponding figures for 1885 were Rs. 53,814—9—1 and Rs. 26,907—4—7 respectively. The decrease in the amount paid in after issue of process is attributed to the fact that in 1885 the amount realized in execution of decree in one suit alone was Rs. 35,100, while the increase in the amount paid voluntarily into Court cannot be ascribed to any special cause.

116. *Applications for declaration of Insolvency.*—Twenty-eight applications were filed for declaration of insolvency. Of these 14 were granted, but a receiver was appointed only in 4 cases; 7 applications were rejected without penal proceedings being taken, and the remaining 7 were pending disposal at the close of the year. The number of insolvents discharged under Section 355 of the Civil Procedure Code was 14.

117. *Processes.*—Eight-thousand nine-hundred and three processes realizing Rs. 5,671—4—0 were issued, as compared with 8,641 processes and Rs. 5,225 in 1885. The net profits after deducting the cost of the process serving establishment amounted to Rs. 4,523—8—9 or Rs. 448—4—0 more than in the previous year.

*Resident's Court.*

118. *Appeals.*—Including the 7 cases pending at the beginning of the year, there were 20 appeals in all against the decree of the Civil Judge for disposal.

119. *Value of Property.*—The value of the property involved in these appeals amounted to Rs. 25,935—12—1. The highest value of the property involved in appeals instituted was Rs. 20,000.

120. *Disposal of Appeals.*—The results of appeals are exhibited in the annexed statement:—

| Disposed of— | | | 1885. | 1886. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Decisions confirmed, Section 551, Civil Procedure Code ... ... ... | | | ... | ... |
| Dismissed for default or otherwise ... ... ... ... | | | ... | ... |
| Heard ex-parte... ... | Confirmed ... ... ... ... | | 1 | ... |
| | Modified ... ... ... ... | | ... | ... |
| | Reversed ... ... ... ... | | ... | ... |
| | Remanded ... ... ... ... | | ... | ... |
| Contested ... ... | Confirmed ... ... ... | | 9 | 15 |
| | Modified ... ... ... | | 3 | 1 |
| | Reversed ... ... ... | | 1 | 2 |
| | Remanded ... ... ... | | ... | 1 |
| | | Total..... | 14 | 19 |

Only one appeal was left pending at the end of the year.

121. *Average duration of Appeals.*—The average duration of appeals was 74·26 days as against 42·78 days in 1885.

122. *Average value of Appeals.*—The cost incurred by suitors in the appeals amounted to Rs. 217—14—1 per suit.

123. *Miscellaneous Appeals.*—Two miscellaneous appeals were filed at the close of the year, and could not consequently be disposed of during the year.

124. *Miscellaneous Applications.*—There were 2 miscellaneous applications for disposal, one of which was for revision under Section 622 of the Civil Procedure Code, and the other for review. Both these applications were rejected.

## REGISTRATION.

125. There was a change during the year in the administration of this department, the duties of the Inspector General of Registration having been assigned to the Assistant to the Resident in Mysore in July 1886, when the connection of the Inspector General of Registration of Mysore with the department ceased.

126. One-thousand five-hundred and four documents of all kinds were registered during the year against 1,418 in the previous year, there being an increase of 86 documents or 6·06 per cent. The following table exhibits the progress of this department during this and the previous year.

| | 1885—86 | 1886—87 | Increase | Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Relating to immoveable property— | | | | |
| Compulsory Registration. | | | | |
| Gifts ... ... ... | 31 | 18 | ... | 13 |
| Sales ... ... ... | 447 | 543 | 96 | ... |
| Mortgages ... ... | 469 | 489 | 20 | ... |
| Leases... ... ... | 25 | 21 | ... | 4 |
| Other documents .. ... | 38 | 37 | ... | 1 |
| Total.. ... | 1,010 | 1,108 | 116 | 18 |
| Optional Registration. | | | | |
| Sales ... ... .. | 137 | 142 | 5 | ... |
| Mortgages ... ... | 140 | 138 | ... | 2 |
| Leases ... ... ... | 54 | 31 | ... | 23 |
| Other documents ... ... | 4 | 9 | 5 | ... |
| Total..... | 335 | 320 | 10 | 25 |
| Relating to moveable property. | | | | |
| Bonds &c. ... ... | 65 | 68 | 3 | ... |
| Wills .. ... ... | 8 | 8 | ... | ... |
| Total..... | 73 | 76 | 3 | ... |
| Grand Total..... | 1,418 | 1,504 | 129 | 43 |

127. The aggregate value of immoveable property transferred by registered documents during the year was Rs. 7,88,360 against Rs. 6,89,869 and that of moveable property Rs. 97,418 against Rs. 46,967 in the previous year. The percentage of fees on the value of immoveable and moveable property was annas 8—3 and annas 3—7 respectively against annas 8—4 and annas 4—11 in the previous year.

128. Twenty-seven documents presented for registration during the year were refused against six in the previous year; of these, refusals in 26 cases were due to the minority of the executants and one to the fact that the document contained unattested interlineations. There were no appeals during 1886—87 and no prosecutions under the Act.

129. Of the 1,504 documents registered, the great majority 1,481 were ready for return on the following day. Ten documents were impounded on account of insufficient stamp duty, two were registered on payment of fine under section 24 of the Act, and three under section 34. The fees paid for the registration of documents amounted during the year to Rs. 4,341—4—0. Thirteen documents remained unclaimed at the close of the year inclusive of eight appertaining to previous years. During the year 26 copies of sale certificates were received from the Civil Courts, and 21 were presented for registration by the holders. The financial results of the working of the department are satisfactory, the gross receipts under all heads amounting to Rs. 4,774—4—0 against Rs. 4,213—10—0 and the expenditure to Rs. 1,650—0—11 against Rs. 1,633—13—9 in the previous year.

130. The net revenue credited to Government being Rs. 3,124—3—1 or Rs. 544—6—8 in excess of that in 1885—86. The percentage of expenditure to income was 34·56 against 38·77 in the previous year.

## MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.

131. The administration of municipal affairs in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore has continued to be conducted under the Regulations of 1883.

132. The question of the draft Act, framed by the Municipal Commissioners and submitted to the Resident, was pending at the time of Mr. Lyall's departure, and as it covered a very large extent of ground and required local knowledge to deal with it properly, Mr. Fitzpatrick thought it best to postpone dealing with it until he should have had some experience of the work of the existing law.

133. There were 15 vacancies in the Board during the year under review, which, with the Resident's sanction, were filled up by election. The attendance of the non-official members of the Board was not on the whole satisfactory, the native Commissioners being especially remiss in the matter.

134. The estimated income of the year under report, including the anticipated cash balance of Rs. 5,000 of the previous year, was Rs. 1,88,527, while the actual receipts as detailed in the statement below amounted to Rs. 1,85,329, which with the actual opening balance of Rs. 11,820 amounts to Rs. 1,97,149 or Rs. 8,622 in excess of the estimate.

| | Head of Receipts. | Actuals 1885—86 | Actuals 1886—87 | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I | Octroi ... ... ... ... | 43,026 | 39,060 | ... | 3,966 |
| II | Tax on houses, buildings and lands ... ... | 33,358 | 33,270 | ... | 88 |
| III | Tax on professions and trades ... ... | 12,759 | 10,276 | ... | 2,483 |
| | Liquor license fees ... ... ... | 26,824 | 29,779 | 2,955 | ... |
| IV | Rents of buildings and lands ... ... | 11,312 | 10,968 | ... | 344 |
| IX | Extraordinary (1) Refunds and recoveries (2) Interest on securities and loans ... ... | 728 | 651 | ... | 77 |
| X | Fines ... ... ... ... | 2,168 | 1,542 | ... | 626 |
| XI | Pounds ... ... ... ... | 1,688 | 1,665 | ... | 23 |
| XII | Miscellaneous ... ... ... | 13,854 | 14,064 | 210 | ... |
| XIII | Transfers and contributions ... ... | 18,860 | 44,054 | 25,194 | ... |
| | Total..... | 1,64,577 | 1,85,329 | 28,359 | 7,607 |
| | Net Increase..... | ... | ... | 20,752 | ... |

135. The decrease under octroi is said to be due to the fact that the Resident having in his Proceedings No. 2711½—3366, dated 27th September 1886, sanctioned the abolition of the octroi duties with effect from the 1st April 1887, the retail dealers in exciseable articles knowing that it was to their interest to wait till the close of the year to lay in their stock which would then be duty free, the transactions of wholesale merchants at the Bonded Warehouse were less than usual during the last quarter of the year under report.

136. Under "Tax on professions and trades" there is a decrease of Rs. 2,483: this is mainly attributable to the fact that the income shown under this head in 1885—86 included, besides the ordinary contribution payable by Government for that year on account of the military officers of the garrison who are exempted from payment of the tax, a sum of Rs. 1,960 being the arrears for 1884—85. The contribution on this account for the year under report amounted to Rs. 1,682.

137. The amount shown under liquor license fees is made up of the following items:—Rs. 15,069 from registration fees realized on liquor shops, and Rs. 14,710 from the collection of fees from license-holders for the sale of arrack over and above 55 gallons monthly, and the duty on the excess sale of beer over and above 7½ hogsheads for the same period. Compared with the actuals of the previous year the income under "Liquor license fees" shows an increase of Rs, 2,955, which is owing to the duty on excess sales of arrack having amounted to Rs. 11,633 against Rs. 8,241 in the previous year.

138. Under the head "Fines" (including fines levied by Magistrates under the Police Act) there is a decrease of Rs. 626, regarding which an explanation will be called for.

139. A marked increase is noticeable under "Transfers and Contributions," which is due to the transfer to the Municipality of the local cess on abkari and land revenue, partly for general conservancy purposes and partly for the maintenance of primary schools in the Civil and Military Station. The realizations on the above account amounting to Rs. 28,858 for the years 1885—86 and 1886—87 were made over to the Board during the year under report. If this item is deducted from the total realizations a falling off of Rs. 3,665 appears under other items as compared with the actuals of 1885-86 : this is mainly due to the inclusion in that year's receipts (1885—86) of an arrear of Rs. 3,560 standing over from the previous year.

140. *Expenditure.*—The total expenditure under all heads amounted to Rs. 1,63,584, as will be seen from the statement appended, leaving a balance at the close of the year of Rs. 33,565.

| | Heads of Expenditure. | Actuals 1885—86 | Actuals 1886—87 | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I. | Collection— | | | | |
| | For Octroi tax ... ... .. | 5,877 | 5,959 | 82 | ... |
| | „ Tax on houses, buildings and lands ... | 2,675 | 2,638 | ... | 37 |
| | „ Tax on professions and trades ... .. | 997 | 1,072 | 75 | ... |
| | Rents assigned to Municipality .. ... | 1,407 | 1,495 | 88 | ... |
| II. | Head Office charges ... ... .. | 3,343 | 3,523 | 180 | ... |
| | Supervision and management— | | | | |
| | Salary of Officers ... ... ... | 12,501 | 12,616 | 115 | ... |
| III. | Public Works— | | | | |
| | (a) Supervision ... ... ... | 2,680 | 2,640 | .... | 40 |
| | (b) Original works ... .. ... | 28,613 | 8,841 | ... | 19,772 |
| | (c) Repairs ... ... ... | 30,268 | 33,405 | 3,137 | ... |
| | (d) Compensation for houses and purchase of land.. | 258 | 778 | 520 | ... |
| V. | Education ... ... ... ... | ... | 5,194 | 5,194 | ... |
| VI. | Charitable Grants— | | | | |
| | Hospital charges ... ... ... | 21,992 | 19,037 | ... | 2,955 |
| | Sisters of Charity employed in the Hospital .. | 1,960 | 2,040 | 80 | ... |
| | Vaccination ... .. ... | 241 | 241 | ... | ... |
| VII. | Conservancy ... ... ... ... | 32,575 | 32,442 | ... | 133 |
| IX. | Lighting ... ... ... ... | 9,058 | 10,289 | 1,231 | ... |
| X. | Gardens ... ... ... ... | 72 | 72 | ... | .. |
| XI. | Extraordinary—Fairs and Contributions ... ... | 196 | 188 | ... | 8 |
| XII. | Miscellaneous— | | | | |
| | (a) Cattle pound charges ... ... | 1,477 | 1,445 | ... | 32 |
| | (b) Statistics and mortuary registration ... | 1.123 | 1,092 | ... | 31 |
| | (c) Other miscellaneous items ... ... | 9,144 | 10,661 | 1,517 | ... |
| | (d) Re-payment of loan obtained from Government ... .. | 8,000 | ... | ... | 8,000 |
| XIII. | Reserve ... ... ... | 1,141 | 7,916 | 6,775 | ... |
| | Total..... | 1,75,598 | 1,63,584 | 18,994 | 31,008 |
| | Net Decrease..... | ... | 12,014 | ... | ... |

141. Of the above items, only the following call for remark. The expenditure under original works, it will be seen from the above statement, amounted during the year under report to only Rs. 8,841 against Rs. 28,613 in the preceding year. This decrease is owing to the fact that when the estimates for the year 1886—87 were prepared, the Municipal Commissioners resolved that nothing should be undertaken in the direction of original works except improvement of certain tanks in the Station and the construction of new latrines, sufficient funds not being available..

142. The sum of Rs. 5,194 under " Education" represents the cost of primary education in the Civil and Military Station, which was met from the local cess on abkari and land revenue made over to the Municipality during the year under report.

143. The decrease of Rs. 2,955 under "Hospital charges" is due to the fact that the expenditure on this account in the previous year was swollen by a charge of

Rs. 1,640 in respect of the new dispensary in the Bowring Civil Hospital compound which has just been completed; the remaining sum of Rs. 1,315 represents the net result of increases and diminutions of expenditure under various heads, explanations of which will be called for.

144. *Small-pox and Vaccination.*—There were 97 cases of small-pox during the year under report, of which 22 proved fatal. The number of people vaccinated during the year was 2,093 against 1,659 in the previous year. For some years past owing to the prevalence of small-pox and fever at certain periods of the year, a 2nd class hospital assistant, whose services had been placed at the Resident's disposal by the Madras Government, was detailed for special duty under the Residency Surgeon. The services of an additional hospital assistant of the 3rd grade, who will also be available for special duty in the Station, have now however been secured for the Bowring Hospital.

145. The increase under "Lighting" is attributable to the number of lamps in the Station being raised from 586 to 647.

146. The following statement shows the quantity of the principal articles imported into the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, together with the octroi levied thereon during the year under report.

| Population by Census of 1881. | Description of articles. | Quantity of articles. | Amount of tax collected. | Incidence per head of population. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Dry and Green Cocoanuts.* | | | |
| | Green cocoanuts from Her Majesty's territories at 8 annas per 100 ... .. ... | 37,805 | 189 | |
| | Green cocoanuts from His Highness' territories, Municipal share at 4 annas per 100 ... ... | 24,87,853 | 6,220 | |
| | | Mds. Srs. | | |
| 93,540 | Dry cocoanuts from Her Majesty's territories at 8 annas per maund ... ... ... | ... 12½ | 1,100 | |
| | Dry cocoanuts from His Highness' territories Municipal share at 4 annas per maund ... | 4,398 34½ | | |
| | *Tobacco and Betel-leaves.* | | | |
| | Tobacco from Her Majesty's territories at Rs. 3-8-0 per maund ... ... ... | 9,289 28¾ | 32,517 | |
| | Tobacco from His Highness' terrritories Municipal share at Rs. 2-8-0 per maund ... ... | 2,638 7 | 6,595 | |
| | Betel-leaves from Her Majesty's territories at 2 pies per bundle ... ... ... | 8,07,583 | 8,412 | |
| | Betel-leaves from His Highness' territories Municipal share at 1 pie per bundle ... ... | 6,61,411½ | 3,445 | |
| | Storage and Rahadari fees ... .. | ... | 110 | |
| | Total..... | ... | 58,588 | |
| | Deduct one-third share paid over to the Town Municipal Commission ... ... .... | ... | 19,528 | |
| | Two-third share credited to the Municipal Commission for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore ... ... ... | ... | 39,060 | 0 6 8 |

147. The income derived from municipal taxes, including octroi which yielded Rs. 39,060, amounted during the year to Rs. 82,606 against Rs. 89,143 in the preceding year, the incidence per head of population being Rs. 0—14—2 against Rs. 0—15—3 in 1885—86.

148. The number of deaths from all causes during the year was 1,110 against 1,152 in the preceding year, the ratio per mille of population being 11·9.

## MILITARY.

149. The Regiment of European Infantry wanting at the end of 1885 to complete the Garrison of Bangalore arrived from Egypt in the beginning of the year under report. Of the Native Corps, the 1st Madras Lancers and the 10th and 14th Madras Infantry left for Burmah, the place of the latter being supplied by the 12th Madras Infantry.

150. The strength of the Garrison, both European and Native, amounted at the end of the year to 3,008 combatant officers and men against 3,553 in the previous year.

The Troops quartered in Bangalore at the close of the year under report were:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| European— | | |
| | Royal Artillery .. .. .. | 3 Batteries. |
| | Cavalry .. .. .. .. | XII Royal Lancers. |
| | Royal Engineers .. .. .. | K Company. |
| | Infantry .. .. .. .. | 2nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry. |
| Native— | | |
| | Cavalry .. .. .. .. | Depot, 1st Madras Lancers. |
| | Engineers . .. .. .. | Head Quarters, and 4 Companies of Madras Sappers and Miners. |
| | Infantry .. .. .. .. | Depot, 1st Pioneers.<br>12th M. I. |

151. The cost of the Garrison including contingencies during the year amounted to Rs. 14,37,104.

## IV. PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

### AGRICULTURE.

152. As was remarked in the report of the previous year, the area of arable land within the Civil and Military Station is limited and is mostly occupied by market gardens and cultivated enclosures round dwelling houses. It will be seen from the returns appended to the statistical tables that the total cultivated area amounted to 735 acres, of which 300 acres were sown with ragi, and 239 with other dry food grains. The rice and sugar cultivation covered 86 and 40 acres respectively.

The land revenue amounted to Rs. 3,607 against Rs. 3,654 in the past year.

### WEATHER AND CROPS.

153. During the period under report the climate of the Station was conducive to public health and the rain-fall was both seasonable and plentiful. The outturn of crops was reported to have been a little above the average.

The following table shows the mean temperature, humidity per cent, and rain-fall in each month during the past year.

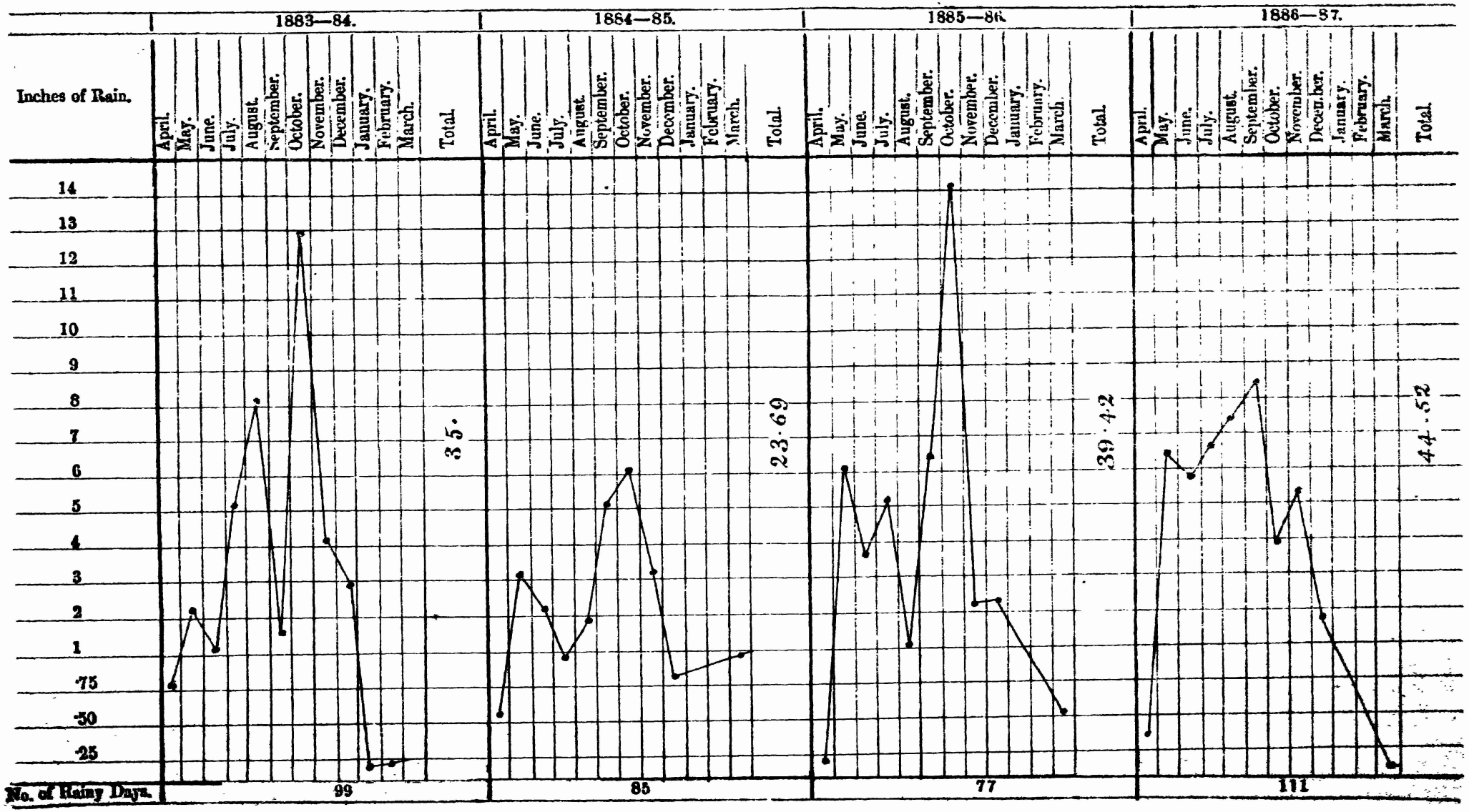
| Months. | Mean temperature. | Humidity per cent | Rain-fall. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Inches. | Cents. |
| April 1886 ... ... ... ... ... | 80·1 | 53 | ... | 33 |
| May ... ... ... ... ... ... | 77·2 | 70 | 6 | 04 |
| June ... ... ... ... ... ... | 73·5 | 78 | 5 | 89 |
| July ... ... ... ... ... ... | 71·9 | 82 | 6 | 09 |
| August ... ... ... ... ... | 71·7 | 81 | 6 | 98 |
| September ... ... ... ... ... | 72·7 | 79 | 8 | 01 |
| October ... ... ... ... ... | 71·9 | 78 | 3 | 91 |
| November ... ... ... ... ... | 69·6 | 69 | 5 | 67 |
| December ... ... ... ... .. | 66·7 | 71 | 1 | 55 |
| January 1887 ... ... ... ... ... | 68·1 | 65 | ... | ... |
| February ... ... ... ... ... | 70·5 | 54 | ... | ... |
| March ... ... ... ... ... | 77·0 | 54 | ... | 05 |
| Mean..... | 72·6 | 70 | 44 | 52 |

The mean temperature was 72·6 and the humidity 70 per cent as compared with 74·3 and 63 respectively in 1885—86.

The rain-fall gauged at the meteorological observatory was 44 inches and 52 cents against 39 inches and 24 cents in the previous year. The fall was heaviest in the month of September, the quantity gauged being 8 inches and 1 cent.

154. Rain fell on 111 days and the appended chart shows the rain-fall for the past four years.

# CHART.


1883—84.
1884—85.
1885—86.
1886—87.
Inches of Rain.
April.
May.
June.
July.
August.
September.
October.
November.
December.
January.
February.
March.
Total.
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
·75
·50
·25
35·
23·69
39·42
44·52
No. of Rainy Days.
99
85
77
111

## TRADE.

155. The particulars of imports and exports of the Civil and Military Station for the year under report will be found in Statement III (1) in the Appendix. Among the imports a considerable falling off is observable in ragi, coffee, cardamoms, dry and fresh cocoanuts, gold and silver.

The increase on the other hand in the import of rice, wheat, horsegram, sugar, gingelly oil, and piece goods was considerable. Amongst the exports, there was a large increase in the export of all articles during the year under report, except in horsegram, silk cloth, gold and silver.

156. There were no exports during the year under report under the following heads; arecanut, cotton, coffee, cardamoms, tobacco, silk and cocoanuts.

The figures for last year however are not sufficiently accurate to furnish reliable data for statistical comparison: more care was taken in the preparation of the statistics for 1886—87, and the subject will receive due attention in future.

## MANUFACTURE.

157. The Woollen Cotton and Silk Mills continued to be the only manufactory of any importance in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. The concern is worked by a company, and during the year under report Messrs. Binny & Co. of Madras were appointed their agents for carrying on the business. The mills have not yet been brought into thorough working order. The quantity of yarn manufactured during the year amounted to 5,15,517 lbs. valued at Rs. 1,99,468, and the latest dividend declared was 4 per cent.

During the year, the Mills possessed 13 looms and 260 spindles, and afforded employment to 76 persons daily.

---

# V. REVENUE AND FINANCE.

## IMPERIAL.

158. The receipts of the year under all heads in the Resident's Treasury amounted to Rs. 68,58,957 against Rs. 64,83,367 in the previous year. The disbursements amounted to Rs. 60,85,078 against Rs. 64,54,009 in 1885—86. There was thus a surplus of Rs. 7,73,879, which added to the opening balance of Rs. 7,71,013 on the 1st April 1886 raised the closing balance of the 31st March 1887 to Rs. 15,44,892.

159. The total direct revenues of the year, excluding those of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore and those brought to account by the Public Works, Postal, Telegraph and Military Departments, amounted as shown below to Rs. 27,93,633 against Rs. 27,76,916 in the previous year.

| | 1886—87. | 1885—86. |
|---|---|---|
| Subsidy from the Mysore State ... ... ... ... | 24,50,000 | 24,50,000 |
| Income tax receipts ... ... ... ... ... | 22,402 | ... |
| Interest on the balance of the loan of 80 lakhs to that State ... ... | 3,06,411 | 3,10,011 |
| Subscriptions to the Military Fund ... ... ... ... | 2,039 | 2,511 |
| Do to the Bengal Civil Fund ... ... ... ... | 3,014 | 1,462 |
| Sale of stamps ... ... ... ... ... | 480 | 876 |
| Fees received for the U. C. S. examinations ... ... ... | 2,782 | 2,719 |
| Medical College fees and Lunatic Asylum receipts ... ... ... | 1,671 | 2,096 |
| Cash recoveries of Service payments in previous years ... ... | 1,437 | 4,959 |
| Cemetery receipts ... ... ... ... ... | 578 | 580 |
| Other miscellaneous receipts ... ... ... ... | 2,819 | 1,702 |
| Total Rs..... | 27,93,633 | 27,76,916 |

160. Excluding the newly imposed income tax, there is only a small decrease in the total receipts of 1886—87 as compared with those of 1885—86. The interest on the loan of Rs. 80 lakhs to the Mysore State decreases from year to year with the decrease in the principal, which is being gradually repaid. The Bengal Civil Fund subscriptions of 1885—86 include receipts for the last nine months only of that year, these receipts having been previously taken to the head of account current with India. Certain large recoveries of service payments in previous years in connection with absentee allowances paid in England by the Secretary of State for India tended to swell the actuals of 1885—86.

161. The total expenditure under service heads, excluding the transactions of the Civil and Military Station and those brought to account by the Public Works Postal, Telegraph and Military Departments, is compared below with the figures of the previous year.

| | 1886—87. | 1885—86. |
|---|---|---|
| Salaries and allowances of the Resident, Assistant Resident, Surgeon and Treasury Officer ... ... ... ... ... | 76,776 | 85,904 |
| Establishment... ... ... ... ... ... | 19,084 | 21,218 |
| Travelling allowance and contingencies ... ... ... ... | 11,953 | 13,223 |
| Ecclesiastical charges ... ... ... ... ... | 48,919 | 46,627 |
| Political Pensions ... ... ... ... ... | 14,330 | 14,386 |
| Civil Pensions... ... ... ... ... ... | 53,923 | 72,028 |
| Officers of other Districts on leave in Bangalore ... ... ... | 7,160 | 3,670 |
| Annual donation to the Roman Catholic Chapel in Mysore ... ... | 300 | 300 |
| Jubilee celebration ... ... ... ... ... | 7,579 | ... |
| Annual grant to the Bangalore Pensioners' Widows and Orphans' Fund ... | 600 | ... |
| Grant to Orphan Asylum ... ... ... ... ... | 300 | 300 |
| Income tax charges ... ... ... ... ... | 763 | ... |
| Petty construction and repairs ... ... ... ... | 6,609 | 5,579 |
| Sundry small items ... ... ... ... ... | 4,896 | 5,198 |
| Total Rs..... | 2,53,192 | 2,68,433 |

162. Excluding from the figures of 1886—87 the special charge of Rs. 7,579 on account of the Jubilee celebration, and of Rs. 763 incurred in connection with the newly introduced income tax, the result on the total expenditure is a decrease of Rs. 23,583 in 1886—87 as compared with 1885—86. This is mainly due to the following causes:—

(1) A decrease of 9,935 under salaries and allowances &c. due to the inclusion in the accounts of 1885—86 of the privilege leave allowances of Mr. J. B. Lyall, Resident of Mysore.

(2) A decrease of Rs. 3,063 under Civil pensions due to the refund, in the same year, of that amount to the Mysore State on account of the leave and pensionary allowances of certain officers wrongly received and credited in 1882—83.

A considerable decrease under the same head due to the death of two superannuation pensioners drawing Rs. 8,000 a year, and to the transfer to England and to other provinces of the pension of three others aggregating Rs. 12,000.

163. Larger payments however occurred on the other hand in 1886—87 than in 1885—86 on account of the leave allowances of officers of other districts and provinces drawn in Bangalore, while the grant of Rs. 300 to the Bangalore Pensioners' Widows and Orphans' fund payable in 1885—86 was paid in arrears in the following year.

164. The following statement gives particulars of the receipts and disbursements at the Resident's Treasury other than those given in paras 159 and 161 above.

| | Receipts. | | Disbursements. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1886—87 | 1885—86 | 1886—87 | 1885—86 |
| Cash remittances to and from Bangalore ... ... | 3,96,500 | 17,46,350 | 10,70,145 | 18,76,786 |
| Bill remittances ... ... ... ... | 17,87,307 | 6,36,720 | 1,53,306 | 2,27,446 |
| Civil Deposits ... .. ... ... | 1,26,956 | 1,24,986 | 1,20,941 | 1,31,189 |
| Account current with Mysore State ... ... ... | 98,458 | 86,118 | 25,851 | 33,764 |
| Mysore Assigned Tract... ... ... | 3,84,448 | 3,54,644 | 1,74,456 | 1,76,261 |
| Pensionery contribution from Mysore officers ... ... | 26,304 | 32,174 | ... | ... |
| Mysore Government Loan repaid ... ... ... | 93,589 | 89,989 | ... | ... |
| Bangalore Municipality Loan ... ... ... | ... | 8,000 | ... | 8,000 |
| Account current with India ... ... ... | 88,638 | 86,734 | 99,206 | 1,09,574 |
| Account current with Bombay ... ... ... | 2,05,858 | 1,18,098 | 971 | 800 |
| Savings Bank Deposits ... ... ... ... | 2,067 | 33,509 | 54,001 | 29,452 |
| Other items .. ... ... ... | 43,804 | 57,797 | 12,191 | 15,399 |
| Military Department ... ... ... ... | 88,076 | 72,469 | 33,20,767 | 31,70,099 |
| Public Works Department ... ... ... | 16,514 | 23,202 | 1,14,894 | 1,44,935 |
| Postal .. ... ... ... .. | 2,18,836 | 1,97,518 | 3,09,270 | 2,29,527 |
| Telegraph ... ... ... ... .. | 24,003 | 38,143 | 34,380 | 32,342 |
| State Railways ... ... ... ... | 4,63,966 | ... | 3,42,006 | ... |
| Total Rs ..... | 40,65,324 | 37,06,451 | 58,31,885 | 61,85,676 |

165. During the year under review, in consequence of an arrangement entered into with the Bank of Madras, the officer in charge of the Resident's Treasury was enabled to supply himself with funds by means of supply bills drawn on Madras to the extent of nearly 13 lakhs more than in the previous year diminishing the specie and note remittances from Madras by a little over that amount.

166. The other variations are not of importance, a slightly increased amount of military disbursements having been counterbalanced by a surplus of receipts, overpayments in connection with the Southern Mahratta Railway.

## LOCAL.

167. The gross revenue of the Civil and Military Station for the year 1886-87 amounted to Rs. 3,77,255 against Rs. 3,37,588 in the previous year. After deducting the charges against income which amount to Rs. 11,468, the net receipts amounted to Rs. 3,65,787 or Rs. 37,018 more than the net receipts of 1885—86.

168. The expenditure under all heads amounted to Rs. 1,44,307 against Rs. 1,56,817 in the previous year, and the balance was Rs. 2,21,480 or Rs. 49,528 more than in 1885—86.

169. Details are given in the subjoined statement of net receipts and expenditure during the years 1885—86 and 1886—87.

| Net receipts. | 1885—86 | 1886—87 | Disbursements. | 1885—86 | 1886—87 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Revenue ... ... | —112 | —1,449 | General Administration Civil Department ... ... | 329 | ... |
| Excise on spirits and drugs ... | 2,75,665 | 3,11,844 | Law and Justice ... | 51,339 | 43,442 |
| Stamps-general and court fees &c. ... ... | 44,506 | 49,322 | Police ... ... | 58,481 | 64,505 |
| Registration ... ... | 2,880 | 3,343 | Education ... ... | 37,655 | 27,060 |
| Law and Justice ... ... | 5,064 | 1,554 | Medical ... ... | ... | 1,095 |
| Police ... ... | 705 | 718 | Stationery and printing ... | 47 | 762 |
| Miscellaneous ... ... | 61 | 450 | Pensions and Charitable allowances ... ... | 7,254 | 7,296 |
| Oil mill ... ... | ... | 5 | Miscellaneous ... ... | 1,712 | 147 |
| | 3,28,769 | 3,65,787 | | 1,56,817 | 1,44,307 |
| | | | Balance..... | 1,71,952 | 2,21,480 |

170. The income from Land Revenue was Rs. 3,608 but the charges against income, including refunds to the extent of Rs. 3,294, amounted to Rs. 5,057, and consequently the deficit under this head came to Rs. 1,449. Nothing was debited during the year to general administration, civil department, as the cost of the Treasury establishment of the Assigned Tract was, under instructions from the Accountant General, Madras, included in the Resident's Treasury establishment. The decrease in 1886—87 under "Law and Justice" of Rs. 7,897, as compared with 1885—86, was due to a sum of Rs. 4,470 having been paid to the Durbar in the latter year on account of the maintenance of convicts in the Central Jail, and to the allowances drawn by officiating officers during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel Hill, Civil and Sessions Judge, as well as to the reduction effected in 1886—87, in the pay of the 2nd Magistrate, from Rs. 300 to Rs. 250.

171. The increase under "Police" was due to an expenditure of Rs. 7,870 incurred on account of petty construction and repairs. The grants-in-aid to the primary schools in the Station were paid from municipal funds during the year, hence the decrease of expenditure under "Education" as compared with the actuals of the previous year. The sum of Rs. 1,095 shown under "Medical" represents the amount paid to the Mysore Durbar in adjustment of the cost of maintenance, in the Mysore State Leper Asylum, of lepers from the Assigned Tract from 1st April 1884 to 31st March 1886. Of the expenditure of Rs. 762 shown under head "Stationery and Printing," a sum of Rs. 712 was paid to the Superintendent of Stationery, Madras, on account of the stationery supplied to the offices in the Civil and Military Station during the years 1884—85 and 1885—86.

## EXCISE.

172. The excise consisting of the income derived from the lease of farms, the grant of licenses, and the levying of duties in respect of arrack, toddy ganja, beer and opium, forms by far the largest item of the revenues of the Assigned Tract.

173. The farm for the monopoly of the exclusive privilege of the manufacture and wholesale vend of *arrack* for the Mysore State, and with the permission of the Resident, the Civil and Military Station, is leased by the Durbar. The duties of testing, inspection &c., are performed by the officers of the Durbar Excise Department under the supervision of the Collector, Civil and Military Station, who is also Superintendent of Excise Revenue. The Durbar receive as a contribution towards the maintenance of the Distillery establishment, for the three years commencing from 1st April 1887, 33per cent of the cost of establishment and contingencies and 54 per cent of the testers' salary, which it is calculated represents the proportionate share of the Civil and Military Station.

174. Under the present arrack contract, which runs for a period of five years and terminates on the 31st March 1892, the duty including local cess payable to Government is fixed at Rs. 3—5—0 per gallon, the wholesale price at Rs. 4—6—4 and the retail price at Rs. 5 per gallon. The duty on all arrack brought into the Civil and Military Station is recovered monthly from the contractor, and paid into the Resident's Treasury by the Deputy Commissioner, Bangalore, on demand bills drawn by the Collector of the Civil and Military Station.

175. In regard to *Toddy*, which is similarly leased out, an agreement has been come to with the Durbar that under the present contract, which terminates on the 31st March 1890, the Civil and Military Station share of the toddy revenue should be fixed at Rs. 17,229 per annum inclusive of local cess.

176. As regards *Ganja* the system is different. Up to the 1st April 1886 the ganja contract of the Mysore State included the Civil and Military Station; since that date, however, other arrangements have been made by which a separate contract for the Station, for the three years ending 31st March 1889, has been entered into, the minimum annual revenue guaranteed by the contract being Rs. 2,000.

177. The *Opium* sold at the Resident's Treasury to licensed vendors is procured from the Mysore Durbar on payment, by means of requisitions made on the Comptroller, Mysore, by the Collector, Civil and Military Station. The Mysore Durbar obtains its supply from Indore on indents submitted through the Resident's Office.

178. As regards *Beer*, all wholesale and retail beer shops in the Civil and Military Station draw their supplies from the Breweries in the Station, the agent of

which submit to the Collector monthly statements of all liquor supplied, when the duty leviable thereon is recovered and paid into the Resident's Treasury.

179. The excise revenue during the year under review amounted to Rs. 3,11,844 as compared with 2,75,665 in the previous year.

---

## VI. VITAL STATISTICS AND MEDICAL SERVICE.

### BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

180. The number of births registered in the Station during the year was 1,764 against 1,846 in 1885—86, or in the ratio of 18·85 per millee of population against 19·73. The proportion of male children born to every one-hundred of female births was 106·80 against 111·21 in the previous year. Births exceeded deaths by 6·98.

181. There were 1,110 deaths registered in the Station against 1,152 in the previous year, giving a ratio of 11·87 per 1,000 of population as compared with 12·31 in the preceding year.

182. The mortality amongst females exceeded that of males by 12 or 2·19 per cent.

The highest mortality was in the month of August (131), and the lowest in December (64), while in the previous year the highest was in June (141), and the lowest in October (74).

In respect of age, the rate of mortality was heaviest among children under one year, and the lowest between six and twelve years, the figures being 165 and 14 males and 129 and 22 females respectively.

According to classes, the highest rate of mortality was among "Other classes" which include Europeans and East Indians, and which gave a death rate of 13·74. Next came "Hindus" and "Mohamedans" with a death rate of 11·87 and 10·17 respectively.

183. The following is a comparative statement showing deaths from different causes for the past and preceding years :—

| Diseases. | 1885—86. | 1886—87. |
|---|---|---|
| Cholera ... ... ... ... ... | 57 or ·61 | ... ... |
| Small pox ... ... ... ... ... | 18 „ ·19 | 22 or ·24 |
| Fevers ... ... ... ... ... | 258 „ 2·75 | 263 „ 2·81 |
| Bowel-complaints .. ... ... ... ... | 142 „ 1·52 | 114 „ 1·22 |
| Injuries ... ... ... ... ... | 31 „ ·33 | 25 „ ·27 |
| All other causes ... ... ... ... ... | 646 „ 6·91 | 686 „ 7·33 |

As will be seen from the above there was a complete absence of cholera, and only a comparatively few deaths from small-pox took place at the beginning of the year, the disease having, it is thought, been rapidly stamped out by the precautionary measures which were adopted at the time and which consisted in the services of an hospital assistant being utilized in making an house to house inspection and treating cases as they occurred on the spot, so that all infected persons who were found to be provided with suitable accommodation in their houses were not compelled to seek admission to a special small-pox hospital. The measures thus taken appeared to be most effective in staying the spread of the disease. The mortality was as usual highest under "Fevers", while deaths from "all other causes" embraced the various diseases which are not shown in the above table.

### MEDICAL RELIEF.

184. The Bowring Civil Hospital and the Ulsur Dispensary as heretofore afforded gratuitous medical aid to the public during the year under report.

185. The following table shows the total number of persons treated with percentage of the most common diseases and the deaths therefrom for the past 5 years in the Bowring Civil Hospital :—

| Diseases. | 1882. | | | 1883. | | | 1884. | | | 1885. | | | 1886. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total treated. | Deaths. | Percentage of Deaths. | Total treated. | Deaths. | Percentage of Deaths. | Total treated. | Deaths. | Percentage of Deaths. | Total treated. | Deaths. | Percentage of Deaths. | Total treated. | Deaths. | Percentage of Deaths. |
| Fevers ... | 3,027 | 2 | ·00 | 2,778 | 7 | ·25 | 2,204 | 2 | ·00 | 1,926 | 5 | ·25 | 2,228 | 4 | ·17 |
| Diarrhœa ... | 842 | 23 | 2·73 | 1,004 | 38 | 3·78 | 687 | 31 | 4·51 | 664 | 12 | 1·81 | 709 | 10 | 1·41 |
| Dysentery ... | 538 | 19 | 3·53 | 525 | 7 | 1·33 | 405 | 8 | 1·97 | 379 | 10 | 2·64 | 493 | 7 | 1·42 |
| Ulcers ... | 4,145 | 7 | ·16 | 4,530 | 2 | ·04 | 3,258 | 4 | ·01 | 3,039 | 2 | ·06 | 2,444 | 1 | ·00 |
| General Debility ... | 384 | 28 | 7·29 | 343 | 10 | 2·91 | 221 | 14 | 6·33 | 153 | 11 | 7·18 | 210 | 19 | 9·05 |
| Respiratory affections ... | 1,598 | 33 | 2·06 | 1,705 | 24 | 1·40 | 1,448 | 15 | 1·03 | 1,110 | 2 | ·18 | 1,460 | 5 | ·34 |

186. The number of admissions from "Fevers" was 302 in excess of last year. Diarrhœa, dysentery, debility, and respiratory affections show an increase in the number of admissions, there being 45, 114, 57, and 350 more respectively than in the previous year, while there was a decrease of 595 under the head of "Ulcers". There were 20 cases of small-pox treated in the Hospital, of which 4 proved fatal.

187. The majority of the casualties occurred under the head of debility as among the treated were many old and infirm people who were reduced to the last stage of weakness by neglect before admission.

188. The following are the numbers of in-door and out-door patients treated during the past 5 years :—

| | In-door. | Out-door. |
|---|---|---|
| 1882 .. | 1,513 | 25,008 |
| 1883 .. | 1,622 | 24,733 |
| 1884 .. | 1,442 | 20,355 |
| 1885 .. | 1,136 | 17,329 |
| 1886 .. | 1,317 | 18,183 |

Of the 1,317 in-door and 18,183 out-door patients treated in 1886 against 1,136 and 17,329 in the previous year, the former year contributed 539 Europeans and the latter year 307.

The increase among both in and out-patients as compared with the previous year is attributed to the better working of the system of re-organization which was introduced at the close of 1884.

189. Recent changes also in the subordinate medical staff, whereby the services of an Assistant Surgeon were secured in the place of Assistant Apothecary Hamilton, who was re-transferred to military duty, and that of the Madras Hospital Assistants have been productive of good.

190. Forty major operations were performed in the in-patient department against forty-six during the previous year, while the number of minor operations amounted to 47 against 37 in 1885. The results of the operations will be seen by a reference to the appended statistical statements as being highly satisfactory.

191. A commodious and well appointed dispensary building situated in the north end of the hospital compound is now fast approaching completion, and when ready for occupation, will, by meeting a want which has long been felt, add materially to the well-being of the institution. The funds for its erection were made available from savings effected from the budget allotment for the past two years.

192. The Ulsur Dispensary continues to maintain its popularity. During the year under review 6,177 cases were treated against 5,734 in 1885. Of the former 5,708 attended personally and 469 were represented by friends.

193. The following were the most prevalent diseases in order of frequency :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Ague. | Rheumatism. |
| Diarrhœa. | Respiratory and skin affections. |

194. Of those treated there were 2,181 men, 1,476 women, and 2,520 children against 2,103 men, 1,488 women, and 2,143 children respectively in 1885. The average daily attendance was 55·45 as compared with 52·35 in the previous year.

## SANITATION.

195. The sanitary condition of the Station has as usual been attended to by the Municipality, which was on the whole fairly satisfactory.

196. Three-thousand five-hundred and eighty-two running feet of V shaped drains and two-hundred and twenty feet of box drains were constructed during the year. The addition of 8 latrines was also made in the most crowded localities.

## VACCINATION.

197. As heretofore the entire vaccination work of the Station was done by the two Municipal Vaccinators.

198. The total number vaccinated during the year under report was 2,093 against 1,659 in 1885—86. The successful cases from primary vaccination were 1,792 against 1,377, or 87·07 per cent of total vaccinated, or 19·49 per 1,000 of population.

The average number vaccinated by each Vaccinator was 1046·50.

Of the total number of primary successful cases, 1,312 were under one year, 431 under six and 49 above six years.

According to sex there were 1,052 males and 1,041 females.

199. Out of the total number of cases (2,093) 35 were cases of re-vaccination, of which 32 proved successful giving a percentage of 91·42.

200. The total cost of the establishment which was borne by the Municipality amounted to Rs. 259 or Rs. 11—6—0 more than last year. Of this amount a reward of Rs. 19 was paid to parents of children vaccinated. The average cost of each successful case was 2 annas 3 pies, or 6 pies less than the previous year.

# VII. INSTRUCTION.

## EDUCATION.

All the schools connected with Government are aided institutions.

201. The year closes with 75, containing 4,421 pupils, against 72 last year with 4,082, which shows an increase of over 8 per cent in the numbers under instruction. There are 45 schools for boys with an attendance of 2,899, and 30 for girls with 1,522. According to the returns, 1,424 of the scholars are Europeans or Eurasians, 730 Native Christians, 1,733 Hindus, 533 Mohammedans, and 1 other.

202. The following statement compares the figures for the past and present years in detail :—

| Grade of Education. | Institutions. | For boys. | | | | For girls. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1885—86. | | 1886—87. | | 1885—86. | | 1886—87. | |
| | | No. | Pupils. | No. | Pupils. | No. | Pupils. | No. | Pupils. |
| University | Arts Colleges ... | 2 | 17 | 2 | 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| School | Secondary schools... | 15 | 571 | 16 | 712 | 9 | 213 | 9 | 227 |
| " | Primary schools ... | 25 | 1,895 | 26 | 2,064 | 20 | 1,293 | 20 | 1,287 |
| Special | For adults ... | 1 | 93 | 1 | 96 | ... | ... | 1 | 8 |
| | Total... | 43 | 2,576 | 45 | 2,899 | 29 | 1,506 | 30 | 1,522 |

203. The additions since last year are Arunachalum Modliear's school, with primary and secondary departments, which received a grant of Rs. 45 a month, and the zenana home teaching, introduced on the same basis on which it is carried on in Madras by the National Indian Association, for which a grant of Rs. 12½ a month was made to meet half the salary of a caste female teacher.

204. Modifications were proposed of the standards and rates of the Revised Bengal Code for European schools to adapt it to the public examinations held here and to the circumstances of such schools in Bangalore generally, but no final action was taken in the matter pending the receipt from the Government of India of a new version of the Code which was announced as being under preparation in Bengal. But as regards St. Joseph's College it was ordered that, owing to the large proportion of native students, the Code for European schools could not be applied to this institution. In grants made for buildings or furniture the provisions of the Code were strictly observed, as demanding effective guarantees for the due application of the money.

205. *Financial Statistics.*—The total expenditure for instruction from Government funds amounted to Rs. 30,597, (Rs. 25,373 from Imperial and Rs. 5,224 from municipal funds) against an expenditure from private sources of Rs. 64,789, of which sum school fees contributed Rs. 34,135. The latter item shows an increase of Rs. 2,075 or 6½ per cent over the amount realized in the previous year, which was itself an advance of like amount over the year before. It will be seen that of the Government grants a sum of Rs. 24,655 is devoted to English instruction and Rs. 5,942 to the vernaculars.

206. The distribution of the expenditure is shown in the following table :—

| Grade of Education. | Institutions. | Government. | | Private. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Provincial Funds. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Other Sources. |
| University ... ... | Arts Colleges ... ... | 800 | ... | 860 | 1,600 |
| School ... ... | Secondary schools— | | | | |
| | English, Boys... | 8,615 | ... | 11,135 | 7,657 |
| | Girls... | 2,949 | ... | 6,128 | 1,001 |
| | Vernacular, Boys... | 524 | ... | 65 | 1,280 |
| | Girls... | 450 | ... | 181 | 395 |
| | Total Secondary... | 12,538 | ... | 17,509 | 10,333 |
| | Primary Schools— | | | | |
| | English, Boys... | 5,688 | 2,110 | 7,866 | 9,626 |
| | Girls... | 3,533 | 360 | 5,786 | 1,202 |
| | Vernacular, Boys... | 676 | 654 | 397 | 3,508 |
| | Girls... | 1,500 | 2,100 | 570 | 4,370 |
| | Total Primary... | 11,397 | 5,224 | 14,619 | 18,706 |
| | Total Schools... | 24,735 | 5,224 | 32,988 | 30,639 |
| Special ... ... | For adults ... ... | 638 | ... | 1,147 | 15 |
| | Grand Total Rs... | 25,373 | 5,224 | 34,135 | 30,654 |

207. Reckoning the whole together, the cost of educating each pupil for the year was Rs. 21—9—2, of which Rs. 6—14—8 was contributed from public and Rs. 14—10—6 from private funds. Or, otherwise stated, each pupil on the whole paid Rs. 7—11—6 in fees, receiving aid from Government of Rs. 6—14—9 and from private sources of Rs. 6—14—11.

**208. The various religious denominations taking part in the work of education and which benefit by the grants from Government are exhibited in the statement here following, together with the amounts received and expended by each :—**

| Denomination. | Government Funds. | | Private Funds. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Provincial. | Municipal. | Fees. | Other Sources. |
| Church of England ... ... ... | 8,400 | 1,800 | 16,199 | 6,854 |
| „ Scotland ... ... ... | 3,600 | 360 | 3,405 | 1,029 |
| Wesleyan Mission ... ... ... | 1,320 | 1,812 | 1,941 | 4,333 |
| London Mission ... ... ... | 624 | ... | 937 | 1,790 |
| Methodist Episcopal ... ... ... | 1,200 | ... | 4,108 | 2,159 |
| Lutheran Mission ... ... ... | ... | 250 | ... | 493 |
| Roman Catholic ... ... ... | 6,876 | ... | 4,581 | 8,623 |
| Hindu ... ... ... | 1,553 | 300 | 1,562 | 1,015 |
| Muhammadan ... ... ... | 1,200 | 702 | 377 | 4,358 |
| General ... ... ... | 600 | ... | 1,125 | ... |

209. *Colleges.*—The two second grade Colleges were more successful in the First Arts examination than last year, St Joseph's having passed 5 students out of 11 sent up, and Bishop Cotton's 2, which was the number sent up : all were placed in the second class. A change has taken place at the close of the year in the management of Bishop Cotton's, owing to the Revd. H. C. Parker M. A., the Warden, having obtained a chaplaincy on the Madras establishment. The Committee have selected as his successor Mr. H. Williams, M. A. of Christ's College, Cambridge, who from not being burdened, as in the case of the Wardens hitherto, with the charge of All Saints and the Fort Churches in addition to that of the school, will be enabled to give undivided attention to Bishop Cotton's. The staff at St. Joseph's has been strengthened by the appointment of a Professor of English Literature in the person of the Revd. Father Peacock from St. Xavier's College, Calcutta. In all the classes below the matriculation standard two sections have been formed, one for Europeans and the other for natives—a system which has been found to work satisfactorily.

210. *Secondary Schools.*—The number of candidates who appeared for the Matriculation examination was 47 (44 boys and 3 girls) ; of whom 19 (16 boys and 3 girls) passed. The list in the margin shows the schools which sent up pupils, and the results in each case. At the Baldwin schools the Revd. Mr. Stuntz has taken the place, as Principal, of the Revd. Mr. Bowser, who had to leave for America on account of ill-health. Additional premises are in course of erection for these schools.

| | Sent up. | Passed. |
|---|---|---|
| St. Joseph's ... | 18 | 7 |
| Bishop Cotton's boys... | 11 | 4 |
| Do girls... | 1 | 1 |
| St. Andrew's ... | 7 | 3 |
| Baldwin boys ... | 5 | 1 |
| Do girls ... | 2 | 2 |
| St. Mark's ... | 3 | 1 |

211. The results of the higher examination for women speak well for the preparation of the pupils presented, and from the results of this and other tests it would appear that girls do not go up for a public examination unless pretty sure of success. The number was 23, the same as last year, but no fewer than 19 passed, all in the first class. Bishop Cotton's sent up 10, Baldwin 3, and the Wesleyan school 2, all of whom passed : the Convent had 6 and St. Andrew's 2 candidates, of whom 3 of the former and 1 of the latter were successful.

212 In the Middle School examination also there was greater success than in the previous year. The number of pupils sent up was 162 (110 boys and 52 girls) out of whom 61 (38 boys and 23 girls) succeeded in passing, 8 being placed in the first class. The details regarding the schools are given in the margin. None of those who went up from St. Andrew's seem to have got through, and of those from St Paul's the great majority were evidently not prepared. Vocal and instrumental music was brought up as an optional subject by three girls from the Convent and 1 from Bishop Cotton's, all of whom passed.

| *Boys.* | Sent up. | Passed. |
|---|---|---|
| St. Joseph's ... | 30 | 14 |
| Bishop Cotton's ... | 25 | 9 |
| Chatur Veda ... | 6 | 5 |
| St. Mark's ... | 8 | 4 |
| Broadway ... | 8 | 3 |
| Baldwin ... ... | 3 | 1 |
| St. Patrick's ... | 1 | 1 |
| St Paul's ... | 10 | 1 |
| *Girls.* | | |
| Bishop Cotton's ... | 15 | 10 |
| Wesleyan ... | 10 | 5 |
| Baldwin ... ... | 7 | 3 |
| Convent ... ... | 8 | 3 |
| St. John's ... | 1 | 1 |
| Hindu ... ... | 2 | 1 |

213. *Primary Schools.*—In the special upper primary examination, which requires a knowledge of English, 31 candidates (6 boys and 25 girls) passed, 3 of the former and 15 of the latter being in the first class. The following were the schools from which they came up and the number passed from each:—Boys—Baldwin 4, St. Mark's 2; Girls—Bishop Cotton's 9, St. Andrew's 5, Convent 4, Baldwin 4, Wesleyan 2, Hindu 1. At the inspection examinations 272 passed the upper primary standard, and 329 the lower primary.

214. *Unaided Schools.*—The number reported is 58, or 3 more than last year with 2,299 pupils, or 101 more than then. Inquiries have been made with the view of ascertaining the income of these schools, and the following figures contain a summary of the particulars regarding them.

| Schools. | No. | Pupils. | | | Income from— | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Boys. | Girls. | Total. | Fees. | Other Sources. |
| For Boys— | | | | | | |
| Anglo Vernacular .. ... | 5 | 255 | 31 | 286 | 49 | 225 |
| Vernacular ... ... | 44 | 1,669 | 10 | 1679 | 291 | 122 |
| For Girls— | | | | | | |
| English ... ... | 5 | 23 | 107 | 130 | 185 | 50 |
| Vernacular ... ... | 4 | ... | 204 | 204 | ... | 62 |
| Total..... | 58 | 1,947 | 352 | 2,299 | 525 | 459 |

215. Viewed as a whole there has been decided progress during the year in the efficiency of every grade of schools. This is attested by the results of the public examinations and also by the more regular attendance. Probably no place in India of the size of Bangalore is better provided with the means of education for all classes, and nowhere is a more earnest attention devoted to the subject than on the part of the various agencies at work in the Station.

## LITERATURE AND THE PRESS.

216. The number of works registered, which fell from 58 in 1884 to 16 in 1885, reached only 12 in 1886. It is difficult to account for this except on the supposition that the registration does not include all the works published. The 12 books in question were in the following languages:—6 in English, 3 in Tamil, 1 in Telugu, 1 in Hindustani, and 1 in English and Persian.

The subjects treated of were Arts, Biography, Fiction, History, Language, Law, Miscellaneous, Religion and Science (Mathematical). There was one work under each head except Language, Law and Religion, which claim 2 each. The biographical work was a Life of Tulsi Das, a minister under the Emperor Akbar, in Telugu. The remainder, of which 4 were educational, call for no particular notice.

217. The are 19 printing presses, against 17 last year. Of those in the former list two, the Adelphi and the Imperial, have disappeared and four new ones have been established. These include three from which respectively the Evening Mail, the Temperance Monitor (of Holy Trinity Parish) and the General Bazaar Patrika are issued. The remaining new one is the Empress Jubilee Press.

## VIII. ARCHÆOLOGY.

Nil.

## IX. MISCELLANEOUS.

### ECCLESIASTICAL.

218. THE ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.—Sixteen European Missionaries and two Native Priests, under the direction of the Bishop Vicar Apostolic of Mysore and Coorg, are in charge of the parochial and educational work of the Roman Catholic

Mission in the Civil and Military Station. At the establishment of the Catholic Hierarchy in India in January 1887, the Vicar Apostolic became titular Bishop of Mysore, with residence in Bangalore.

219. The Catholic population has increased by more than 1,000 during the past year. It now amounts to 13,305, of whom 2,178 are Europeans and Eurasians, and 11,127 are Natives. They are distributed between the four parishes of St. Patrick, St. Francis Xavier, St. Mary, and the Sacred Heart.

220. Besides the parochial Catholic Churches, there are two large Chapels in the Convent of the Good Shepherd, two others attached to educational institutions, and ten smaller ones for the native christians in their respective parishes.

221. The St. Joseph's College, affiliated to the Madras University, affords to European and Native families of all religious persuasions the means of procuring for their children a full course of liberal education. European and Eurasian boarders are received and are under the immediate supervision of their superiors. They were about 60 in number in the year under review. The staff of the College consists of 18 professors, teachers and moonshees. 442 students are on its rolls.

222. The Native Ecclesiastical Seminary of the Mission contains 22 clerical students.

223. In connection with the four Catholic Parishes there are 7 boys and 5 girls' schools for the different classes of the community with a total of 502 pupils.

224. Four orphanages are supported by the Catholic Mission in the Station, two for Europeans and Eurasians, and two for Natives. There are 247 orphans in these institutions.

225. The Catholic Press on St. John's Hill executes all the printing of the Mission, and undertakes work for the public, both in English and Canarese.

226. Near the Cathedral in Shoolay, a library and a recreation room are maintained for the use of the Roman Catholic soldiers, and the members of the Temperance Society.

227. The Sisters of Charity at the Bowring Hospital have during the year continued their good work of incessant nursing. They enjoy the confidence of the hospital authorities and the respect and the affection of their patients.

228 Another large institution of the Roman Catholic Mission in the Civil and Military Station is the Convent of the Good Shepherd, conducted by a Lady Superior assisted by 33 European Nuns. It contains 9 distinct classes or departments, which are briefly particularized below :—

*A boarding and day school for girls.*—This school has an average attendance of 140 children who are taught up to the matriculation standard by 7 European Nuns. Foreign languages, music and drawing are also taught.

*An Orphanage for Eurasian Children.*—The inmates including the children of deceased soldiers vary in number from 70 to 80. The children remain in the orphanage till provided for.

*An orphanage for Native children of all castes, and for Eurasian children of the lowest classes*, in which 180 are cared for. During the year under review 25 of the famine orphan girls were married.

*A Reformatory for Native women and girls.*—There are about 90 inmates in this class.

A "*Home*" *for destitute European and Eurasian women.*—The inmates vary in number from 30 to 40 and are occupied in needle work.

*A Magdalen class.*—This class forms a separate religious community. There are 13 *religieuses* occupied in plain and fancy needle work.

*An Infant Asylum.*—There are 27 foundlings varying in age from one month to 6 years under the care of special nurses.

*A free school.*—Frequented by children of the poorest classes of the Eurasian community. Each child is provided with one meal daily and two suits of clothes annually. The attendance is very irregular, the children being sometimes 30 or 40.

229. *The Native Sisters of St. Ann.*—This religious community numbers 26 native nuns and novices, all employed inside and outside the Convent as teachers in the vernaculars and in knitting and fancy work, which is disposed of for the benefit of the charitable institutions in the Convent.

230. LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.—In connection with the London Missionary Society there are at present three European Missionaries, 4 Native Ministers, 9 Evangelists, and 55 school teachers, of whom 5 are females. The society has lately lost its senior European member, who had been a missionary in Bangalore for the last 50 years. Work is carried on chiefly in the Pettah, and in the districts to the east of Bangalore, where there are 9 outstations. The number of native christians connected with the Mission is 479, of whom 195 are communicants. Under its care are two orphanages, containing 8 boys and 15 girls, also 18 schools with 1,604 scholars of whom 600 are girls. One of the schools is a High school from which 29 passed the matriculation standard of the Madras University at its last examination. The education in the other schools is to the middle and primary standards. The preparation and circulation of school books and vernacular christian literature has also received much attention. Zenana work is prosecuted, also a special work among educated Hindus.

A portion of this work is carried on in the Civil and Military Station, where there is a Tamil Christian congregation of 202 members, and two Anglo Vernacular schools for boys with 170 scholars.

231. WESLEYAN MISSION.—In the Civil and Military Station, the Wesleyan Mission has two departments of work, English and Tamil.

232. There are two *English* Chapels, one adjoining the Parade and the other on St. John's Hill, with a minister attached to each. Services are also held at the City Railway Station, the Cavalry Barracks, and the Kolar Mines. The congregations number 800 members, of whom 141 are communicants. In connection with each Chapel there is an English Girls' school, that in East Parade preparing pupils for the Women's Higher Examination and containing 61 girls, while the St. John's Hill school teaches up to the Middle School examination and has 41 pupils. There is also a Free School in Shoolay containing 53 poor children. In the Sunday schools there are 220 scholars.

233. The Tamil work is under the superintendence of a European Missionary assisted by a native minister and evangelists. The Christian congregation numbers 430, of whom 165 are communicants. The Chapel is in Trinity road, but services both for christians and non-christians are held in school rooms in various parts of the Station. At Mutacheri and Shoolay there are Anglo-Tamil Boys' schools containing 234 scholars, and in the Broadway, the Gun-Troop, Cavalry Lines and Knoxpetta there are Tamil schools with 278 boys. A boarding school containing 40 girls is conducted in the Mission compound. In Narrain Pillay street, Ulsoor and Shoolay there are four Girls' day schools under the care of an English lady and containing 320 pupils. A lady gives voluntary assistance in teaching the families of native gentlemen, and two Bible women are engaged in reading the scriptures.

234. The *Harvest Field*, a monthly missionary magazine, is published at Bangalore.

# APPENDICES.

# STATISTICAL TABLES.

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

# APPENDICES.

## I. STATISTICS OF PHYSICAL, POLITICAL AND FISCAL GEOGRAPHY.


| | | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| *A.* | 1.—Area cultivated and uncultivated and Communications .. .. | 1 |
| | 2.—Character of surface .. .. .. .. | 1 |
| | 3.—Climate .. .. .. .. | 1 |
| *B.* | 1.—Native States .. .. .. .. | 2 |
| | 2.—Native Chiefs and Principal Male Members of their Families .. | 2 |
| *C.* | Civil Divisions of British Territory .. .. .. .. | 2 |
| *D.* | Population .. .. .. .. .. | 3 |
| *E.* | 1.—The Survey and Settlement .. .. .. .. | 3 |
| | 2.—Surveyed and assessed Area in Acres .. .. .. | 4 |
| | 3.—Varieties of Tenure held direct from Government .. .. | 4 |
| | 4.—Varieties of Tenure not held direct from Government .. .. | 4 |
| | 5.—Register of Transfers .. .. .. .. | 5 |
| | 6.—Land Revenue .. .. .. .. | 5 |


## II. STATISTICS OF PROTECTION.


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *A.* | 1.—Acts of the Governor General in Council extended to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore .. .. .. .. | 6 |
| | 2.—Bills proposed or pending in the Legislature .. .. .. | 7 |
| | 3.—Draft Bills submitted by the Chief Administrative authority .. | 7 |
| *B.* | 1.—Number of Judicial Divisions and the number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction with the cost of tribunals.. .. | 8 |
| | 2.—Offences reported and of persons tried, convicted, and acquitted .. | 9 |
| | 3.—Miscellaneous proceedings .. .. .. .. | 10 |
| | 4.—General result of Criminal trials .. .. .. .. | 10 |
| | 5.—Punishments inflicted .. .. .. .. | 11 |
| | 6.—Result of appeal and revision in Criminal cases.. .. .. | 12 |
| | 7.—Number and description of Civil suits instituted .. .. | 13 |
| | 8.—Number and value of suits instituted .. .. .. | 13 |
| | 9.—General result of the trial of Civil cases .. .. .. | 14 |
| | 10.—Business of the Civil Appellate Courts .. .. .. | 15 |
| | 11.—Result of proceedings on application for the execution of the decrees of the Civil Courts .. .. .. .. .. | 16 |
| | 12.—Number and result of applications and proceedings under Chap. XX of Act XIV of 1882 .. .. .. .. .. | 16 |
| | 13.—Juries and Assessors in Civil and Criminal Courts .. .. | 17 |
| | 14.—Deeds registered in Registration Offices .. .. .. | 18 |
| *C.* | Prisons .. .. .. .. .. | Nil. |
| *D.* | 1.—Crime showing the result of Police operations in the detection and prosecution of crime, and recovery of property stolen .. .. .. | 20 |
| | 2.—Comparative Statement of cognizable crime with result of Police operations | 26 |
| | 3.—Thuggee and decoity, administration of poisonous or stupifying drugs for crimininal purposes, and other professional crimes .. .. | 28 |
| | 4.—Additional Police collected for the protection of persons and property &c. | 29 |
| | 5.—Strength, cost, distribution and employment of Police .. .. | 30 |
| | 6.—Equipment, discipline and general internal management of the Force .. | 30 |
| | 7.—Race and religion or caste of officers and men employed in the Police .. | 31 |
| *E.* | 1.—Strength, cost and other particulars of the Army .. .. | 32 |
| | 2.—Distribution aad employment of the Army .. .. | 33 |
| | 3.—Religion, races and classes of native officers and men .. .. | 33 |
| *F.* | Marine .. .. .. .. .. | Nil. |


## III. STATISTICS OF PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *A.* | 1.—Account of the Gross and Net Revenues .. .. .. | 34 |
| | 2.—Account of Expenditure from the Net Receipts.. .. .. | 34 |
| | 3.—Account of Cash Receipts and Disbursements.. .. .. | 34 |
| | 4.—Statement showing the Gross and Net Revenue of General and Court Fees Stamps | 35 |
| | 5.—Number of each value of Court Fees Stamps sold .. .. | 35 |
| | 6.—Number of each value of General Stamp Papers, &c., sold .. .. | 35 |
| *B.* | Public Works .. .. .. .. .. | Nil. |
| *C.* | Railways .. .. .. .. .. | Nil. |
| *D.* | Marine .. .. .. .. .. | Nil. |
| *E.* | 1.—Crops cultivated in acres, actuals or approximate .. .. | 36 |
| | 2.—Stock .. .. .. .. . | 36 |
| | 3.—Rates of Rent and Produce .. .. .. .. | 36 |

| | | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| *F* | 1—Prices of Produce .. .. .. .. .. | 36 |
| | 2.—Prices of Labor .. .. .. .. .. | 36 |
| *G.* | Mines and Quarries .. .. .. .. .. | 36 |
| *H.* | Manufactures .. .. .. .. .. | 36 |
| *I* | 1.—Imports .. .. .. .. .. | 37 |
| | 2.—Exports .. .. .. .. .. | 37 |
| *K.* | 1.—Coinage and Currency . .. .. .. .. | Nil. |
| | 2.—Paper Currency .. .. .. .. .. | Nil. |
| *L.* | Charitable Institutions .. .. .. .. | 38 |
| | IV. STATISTICS OF INSTRUCTION. | |
| *A.* | Religious Institutions of the various denominations.. .. .. | 38 |
| *B.* | 1.—Abstract of Colleges, Schools and Scholars .. .. .. | 38 |
| | 2.—Abstract of Expenditure on Public Instruction .. .. .. | 40 |
| | 3.—Return of Colleges, Schools and Scholars .. .. .. | 42 |
| | 4.—Return of Expenditure on Public Instruction .. .. .. | 44 |
| | 5.—Return of Stages of Instruction .. .. .. | 45 |
| | 6.—Return showing the Results of Prescribed Examinations .. .. | 46 |
| | 7.—Return showing the Distribution of Local Fund and Municipal Expenditure | 47 |
| *C.* | Scientific and Literary Societies .. .. . | 48 |
| | 2.—The Press .. .. .. .. .. | 48 |
| | V. STATISTICS OF LIFE | |
| *A.* | Births and Deaths among the population .. .. .. | 49 |
| *B.* | 1.—The Number of Dispensaries .. .. .. | 49 |
| | 2.—The Number of In-door and Out-door Patients treated . .. | 50 |
| | 3.—The Diseases of the In-door and Out-door Patients treated .. .. | 50 |
| | 3*a*.-The Results of the Major Surgical Operations performed in the Bowring Civil Hospital . .. .. .. | 51 |
| | 4.—The Classes and Sexes of the In-door and Out-door Patients treated .. | 52 |
| | 5.—The Income and Expenditure on account of the Hospitals and Dispensaries | 52 |
| *C.* | 1.—Particulars of Vaccination .. .. .. .. | 53 |
| | 2.—The Cost of the Department .. .. .. .. | 53 |
| | 3.—The Dispensary Vaccination .. .. .. .. | 54 |
| | 4.—The number of Persons primarily vaccinated and of those persons who were successfully vaccinated .. .. .. .. | 54 |

# I. A. STATISTICS OF PHYSICAL, POLITICAL AND FISCAL GEOGRAPHY.

## 1. *Area cultivated and uncultivated and Communications for the year* 1886—87.

| Principal Geographical Division of District. | Total area in square miles. | | | | | | | | Unappropriated culturable waste in acres. | | | Communications, mileage of | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cultivated. | | Waste. Culturable. | | Waste. Unculturable. | | Total. | | Remaining last year. | Sold or granted during the year. | Remaining at the close of the year. | Water distinguishing navigable rivers and canals. | Main roads, 1st, 2nd and 3rd class. | Rail Roads. | |
| Civil and Military Station. | M. | A. | M. | A. | M. | A. | M. | A. | | | | | | | |
| Government land ... | 1 | 97 | ... | ... | ... | 627 | 2 | 84 | | | | | | | Many good roads pass through the Civil and Military Station from the Province of Mysore, and such portions of them as are within Station limits are maintained by the Station Municipality. There is also railway communication with Madras and Mysore, &c. |
| Do Kayamgutta villages. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 432 | | | | | | | |
| Do Jodi villages ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100 | | | | | | | |
| Do Sarvamanya villages. | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | 147 | | | | | | | |
| Total..... | ... | . | ... | .. | ... | ... | 5 | 123 | | | | | | | |

Note.—As will be observed, the area occupied by dwelling houses or in the possession of the Military authorities is not included in this Return. The total area of the Civil and Military Station is 12¼ square miles.

## *No. 2. Character of Surface for the year* 1886—87.

| Nature of different Tracts. | Names, area, physical description of each Tract. | Where situated in British or Native Territory. | Prevailing soils, minerals and products. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mountains and elevated tracts. | Alsur Rock .. ... | | |
| Plains ... ... .. | No waste plains exist, but a few small "Maidans" scattered here and there. | Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. | |
| Forests ... .. . | Nil. | | |
| Rivers ... ... ... | Nil. | | |
| Lakes ... ... . | Alsur Tank .. .. | | |
| Marshes ... ... | Nil. | | |

## *No. 3. Climate.*

| Place at which observations were taken and year for which taken. | Rain-fall in inches. | | | | Average temperature in the shade. | | | | | | | | | | | | Cloud proportion 0 to 100 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | January to May. | | | | June to September. | | | | October to December. | | | | | | |
| | January to May. | June to September. | October to December. | Total. | Mean of maximum readings. | Mean of minimum readings. | Highest readings. | Lowest readings. | Mean of maximum readings. | Mean of minimum readings. | Highest readings. | Lowest readings. | Mean of maximum readings. | Mean of minimum readings. | Highest readings. | Lowest readings. | January to May. | June to September. | October to December. |
| Bowring Civil Hospital ... | 6·69 | 26·97 | 11·13 | 44·79 | 87·8 | 63·7 | 94·5 | 57·2 | 81·4 | 66·2 | 83·3 | 65·7 | 78·7 | 61·6 | 81·0 | 58·6 | 26 | 68 | 51 |

## I. B. POLITICAL RELATIONS.

### 1. *Native States.*

| Name of State. | In subsidiary alliance or feudatory. | Tribute in men or money. | Population. | Supposed Gross Revenue. | Military Force. | Transit Duties or not. | Principal articles of production, including manufactures and mines. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Nil. | | | |

### 2. *Native Chiefs and Principal Male Members of their Families.*

| Name of Individual, State and Family to which he belongs. | Present position. | Caste or race and religion. | Age. | How educated. | How employed. | Has sanad authorizing adoption or not. | Family follows primogeniture or not. | Has male heirs or not. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
| | | | | | Nil. | | | | |

## I. C. CIVIL DIVISIONS.

*The tract of land comprising the Station was assigned to the British Government by His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore on the 25th March* 1881, *for the purposes of a Cantonment, and is administered by the Resident in Mysore, who exercises the powers of a Local Government. He is assisted by an Assistant Resident, a Civil and Sessions Judge, a Collector and District Magistrate,— a Magistrate of the 1st Class, and a District Superintendent of Police.*

*Statement of Area, Population, Revenue, &c. of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore for the year* 1886—87.

| District. | Names of Executive Districts. | No. of Judicial and Revenue Sub-Divisions. | Area in square miles. | Population. | Chief Town with population. | Number of Villages. | How many Civil and Revenue Judges of all sorts. | How many Magistrates of all sorts. | Maximum distance in miles of villages from nearest Court. | Average do. | No. of Police. | Total cost of Officials and Police of all kinds. | | Revenue. Land. | Revenue. Gross. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| Civil and Military Station, Bangalore. | Civil and Military Station. | ... | 12¼ | 93,540 | Do | 14 | 2 | 2 | 2 to 3 miles. | 1½ to 2 | 320 | 62,210 | 0 0 | Rs. 3,072 5 5 | Rs. 3,85,965 6 10 |

## I. D. POPULATION.

| District. | Inhabited houses. | | | Population. | | | | | | Classification of population. | | | | Occupation. | | Prevailing languages. | Emigration or immigration during the year. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. of masonry dwellings. | Do of all other kinds. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Children under 12 years. | | Total. | No. of square miles. | Christians. | Hindus. | Muhammadans. | Unspecified. | Agriculturists. | Non-agriculturists. | | | |
| | | | | | | Male. | Female. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. | Particulars of houses are not forthcoming in the Census Return. | do | 29,166 | 46,977 | 46,563 | ... | ... | 93,540 | 12½ | 16,498 | 58,197 | 20,833 | 12 | ... | ... | Canarese, Telugu, Tamil, Hindustani and English. | ... | |

## I. E. FISCAL.

### 1. *Survey.*

| Area previously surveyed in miles. | | | | | Cost per mile. | | | Surveyed during the year, with cost per mile. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Trigonometrically. | | Topographically. | Revenue. | | Trigonometrical. | Topographical. | Revenue. | Trigonometrical. | Topographical. | Remarks. | |
| | | | By villages. | By fields. | | | | | | | |
| M. | A. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 123 | ... | 1,103 10 0 | 2,768 11 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |

### *Settlement.*

| Nature of Settlement. | Area in miles. | | Annual Revenue assessed. | | | Date of expiry of Settlement. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. | A. | Rs. | As. | P. | | |
| Settled in perpetuity ... ... ... | | | | | | | |
| „ for 30 years and upwards ... ... | 2 | 84 | 4,727 | 0 | 0 | 1902—903 | |
| „ for 10 years and under 30 ... ... | | | | | | | |
| „ under 10 years .. ... ... | | | | | | | |
| „ in progress ... ... ... | | | | | | | |
| Total..... | 2 | 84 | 4,727 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Settlement previously made including full record of rights ... ... ... | ... | | ... | | | ... | |
| Do without such record ... ... | ... | | ... | | | ... | |
| Settlement during the year. { Detailed ... | ... | | ... | | | ... | |
| Settlement during the year. { Summary ... | ... | | ... | | | ... | |

# I. E. FISCAL.

## 2. *Surveyed and assessed Area in Acres for the year* 1886—87.

| District. | Cultivated. Irrigated. By Government works. | | Irrigated. By private individuals. | | Unirrigated. | | Total. | | Uncultivated. Grazing lands. | Culturable. | Unculturable waste. | Total area assessed. | | Assessment. Gross Amount. | | | Rate per acre on cultivation. | | | Rate per acre on culturable land. | | | Rate per acre on total area of Settlement. | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A. | G. | A. | G. | A. | G. | A. | G. | | | | A. | G. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | |
| Government Villages 9. | 86 | 28 | 176 | 17 | 472 | 33 | 735 | 38 | | | 578 | 18 | 1,314 | 16 | 2,375 | 14 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 12 | 11 | |
| Kayemgutta do 3 ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1712 | 7 | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,088 | 14 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Jodi do 1 ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100 | 2 | Nil. | | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Survannanya do 1 ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 146 | 16 | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 12 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Miscellaneous ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | 357 | 14 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Total.. .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,837 | 6 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |

## 3. *Varieties of Tenure held direct from Government for* 1886—87.

| Nature of Tenure. | Number of Estates. | Number of Villages. | Number of holders and shareholders. | Gross area in acres. | | Average area of each Estate. | | Average assessment of each Estate. | | | Revenue rate per acre. | | Supposed net profit per acre. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | A. | G. | A. | G. | R. | A. | P. | | | | |
| Great Jamindars paying more than Rupees 50,000 ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | | | ... | | ... | |
| Large do do 5,000 ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | | | ... | | ... | |
| Small Jamindars other than those of cultivating communities ... ... ... | 5 | 5 | .. | 1,958 | 25 | 391 | 29 | 220 | 11 | 6 | ... | | ... | |
| Proprietory cultivating communities paying in common. | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | | | ... | | ... | |
| Do cultivators paying separately, including all estates paying less than Rs. 100 ... | 333 | 9 | 333 | 735 | 38 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 10 | ... |
| Holders of revenue-free tenures. { In perpetuity ... | 43 | | 43 | 280 | 31 | 6 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 1 | ... | | ... | |
| { For life ... | ... | | .. | ... | | ... | | ... | | | ... | | ... | |
| Inam holders who had redeemed the revenue .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | | | ... | | ... | |
| Purchasers of waste lands ... ... .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | | | ... | | ... | |
| Total..... | 381 | 14 | 376 | 2,955 | 14 | ... | | ... | | | ... | | ... | |

## 4. *Varieties of Tenure not held direct from Government for the year* 1886—87.

| Nature of Tenure. | Number of holdings. | Average area of each holding. | | Average rent of each holding. | | | Average rent rate per acre. | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A. | G. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | |
| Dry land ... | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet land ... | 333 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 10 | |
| Garden ... | | | | | | | | | | |

# I. E. FISCAL.

## *Register of Transfers for* 1886—87.

| Nature of Tenure transferred. | Number of Transfers recorded. | | | Average Area in acres of each holding transferred. | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | By voluntary sale or gift. | By compulsory sale. | By inheritance. | By voluntary sale or gift. | By compulsory sale. | By inheritance. | |
| Great Zamindaris, complete ... ... .. | | | | | | | |
| Shares in do do ... ... ... | | | | | | | |
| Large Zamindaris, complete ... .. .. | | | | | | | |
| Shares in do do ... ... ... | | | | | | | |
| Sehall Zamindaris, complete ... . ... | | | | | | | |
| Shares in do do ... ... ... | | | Nil. | | | | |
| Villages owned by cultivating communities ... .. | | | | | | | |
| Shares in do do ... ... ... | | | | | | | |
| Holdings of proprietary cultivators .. ... | | | | | | | |
| Intermediate holdings of a transferable character .. | | | | | | | |
| Holdings of ryots at fixed rates .. ... ... | | | | | | | |
| Holdings of ryots with right of occupancy ... .. | | | | | | | |

## 6. *Land Revenue for* 1886—87.

| Description of Revenue. | Revenue last year. | | Revenue this year. | | Cost of Collection. | Net Collections during the year. | Outstanding Balances. | Number of Sales for arrears of revenue. | Revenue of Estates sold. | Causes of increase and decrease of revenue with explanation of any items realized in addition to the annual assessed revenue. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Assessed. | Realized. | Assessed. | Realized. | | | | | | |
| From settled estates bearing revenue in past year. | 3,516 8 8 | 3,358 9 2 | 3,514 6 8 | 3,338 9 2 | 1762 15 11 | 1575 9 3 | 533 12 3 | ... ... ... | .. .. ... | |
| Settled estates added to revenue roll during the present year. | ... 10 0 | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... ... | ... ... ... | ... ... ... | ... ... ... | ... ... ... | |
| Settled estates taken off revenue roll during the present year. | 34 4 8 | ... ... | 34 14 8 | ... ... | ... ... ... | ... ... ... | . ... ... | .. ... ... | ... ... ... | |
| Collection from Government estates. | ... ... ... | ... ... | ... ... ... | ... ... | ... ... ... | ... ... .. | ... ... .. | ... ... ... | ... ... . | |
| Income from sale of Government estates. | ... .. .. | ... ... | ... ... ... | ... ... | ... ... ... | ... ... .. | ... ... ... | ... ... ... | ... ... ... | |
| Miscellaneous land revenue not included in the above. | 134 5 6 | ... ... | 357 14 9 | ... ... | ... ... ... | ... ... ... | ... ... ... | ... ... ... | ... ... ... | |
| Total..... | 3,617 3 6 | 3,358 9 2 | 3,837 6 9 | 3,338 9 2 | 1762 15 11 | 1575 9 3 | 533 12 3 | ... ... ... | ... ... ... | |

## II. STATISTICS OF PROTECTION.

### A. LEGISLATIVE.

*List of Acts declared to apply or extended to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore by Order of the Governor General in Council.*

| No. and year of Act. | By whom proposed. | Object and Character of the Act. | Date on which extended. |
|---|---|---|---|
| II. of 1886 ... | | An Act for imposing a tax on income derived from sources other than Agriculture. | 24th June 1886, (Government of India, Foreign Department Notification No. 2165 I.) |
| II. of 1885 ... | The Resident in Mysore.. | An Act to amend the Negotiable Instruments Act, XXV of 1881. | 16th September 1886, (Government of India, Foreign Department Notification No. 3329 I.) |
| XXI. of 1860 ... | Do ... | An Act for the registration of Literary, Scientific, and Charitable Societies. | 5th November 1886, (Government of India, Foreign Department, Notification No. 3933 I.) |
| X. of 1886 ... | Do .. | An Act to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure Code, 1882, and certain other Acts. | 11th November 1886, (Government of India, Foreign Department Notification No. 4021 I.) |
| XVI. of 1863 ... | Do .. | The Excise Act. | 23rd December 1886, (Government of India, Foreign Department Notification No. 4424 I.) |
| XIX. of 1841 ... | Do ... | An Act for the protection of moveable and immovable property against wrongful possession in case of succession. | 4th March 1887, (Government of India, Foreign Department Notification No. 1097 I.) |
| VI. of 1878 ... | Do ... | The Indian Treasure Trove Act. | Do. |
| II. of 1882 ... | Do ... | The Indian Trusts Act. | Do. |
| IV. of 1886 ... | Do ... | An Act to amend section 265 of Contract Act IX of 1872. | Do. |
| XXXV. of 1858 ... | Do ... | An Act to make better provision for the care of the estates of lunatics. | 4th March 1887, (Government of India, Foreign Department Notification No. 1098 I.) |

## II. STATISTICS OF PROTECTION.

### A. LEGISLATIVE.

1. *Statement of Bills proposed or pending in the Legislature of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore during the year* 1886—87.

| Title of Bill. | By whom proposed. | Object and Character of the Bill. | When introduced. | When rejected or withdrawn. | If pending, why and in what state. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Nil. | | |

2. *Statement of Draft Bills submitted by the Chief Administrative Authority of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore for the consideration of the Legislature of India during the year* 1886—87.

| Title of Bill. | By whom proposed. | Object and Character of the Bill. | Date, result or present position of the proposed Bill. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Nil. | |

## II. B. JUDICIAL.—Civil and Criminal.

1. *Statement showing the Number of Judicial Divisions and the Number of Officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, on the last day of the year*, 1886, *with the Cost of Tribunals.*

| Name of Province. | | Area. | Population. | Number of Divisions for Courts under Chief Court, but superior to Chief Courts of Districts. | Number of Districts. | Number of Sub-Districts. | Total Number of Officers exercising original or appellate jurisdiction. | | | | | Total Number of Cases decided. | | | | Total Receipts of the Courts. | Total Charges of the Courts. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Judges of Chief Court of Province. | Judges of other Courts superior to Chief District Courts. | Judges of Chief Courts of Districts. | Judges of District Courts other than Chief Courts. | Judges of other Subordinate Courts. | Original. | | Appeals. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Regular. | Miscellaneous. | Regular. | Miscellaneous. | | | |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. | Territory subject to the Chief Judge's Court. | 12½ miles. | 93,540 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Civil ... | | | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | .. | ... | ... | .. | 1,821 | 354 | 19 | ... | 28,346 9 2 | 26,739 12 9½ | |
| | Criminal .. | | | ... | 1 | ... | ... | .. | ... | 1 | 1 | 3,475 | 45 | 19 | ... | 6,047 11 7 | 16,349 7 11 | |
| | Total... .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

### ABSTRACT.

Courts.

| Class of Courts. | | Original. | | Appeal. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Criminal. | Civil. | Criminal. | Civil. |
| Native Officers | 2nd Magistrate, Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| European Officers. | District Magistrate ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| | District and Sessions Judge | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... |
| | Resident ... .. | ... | ... | 1 | 1 |
| Total. .... | | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |

## II. B. JUDICIAL—CRIMINAL.

### 2. *Statement of Offences reported and of Persons tried, convicted and acquitted of each class of offence in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, in the year* 1886.

| Description of Offences. | Number of offences reported. | Number of cases returned as true. | Number of cases brought to trial during the year. | Number of Persons. | | | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Under trial during the year, including pending from previous year. | Acquitted or discharged. | Convicted. | Died, escaped or transferred to another Province. | Remaining under trial. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Offences against the State, Chapter VI of the Indian Penal Code ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Do relating to the Army and Navy, Chapter VII | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Do against the public tranquility do VIII. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Do by or relating to public servants do IX. | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. | .. | ... | ... | |
| Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants do X. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | |
| False evidence and offences against public justice do XI. | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 5 | 8 | ... | ... | |
| Offences relating to coin and Government Stamps. do XII. | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | |
| Do relating to weights and measures do XIII. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | |
| Do affecting the public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals do XIV. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | |
| Do relating to religion do XV. | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Offences affecting the human body, Chapter XVI. — Offences affecting life ... | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Causing of miscarriage; injuries to unborn children; exposure of infants and the concealment of births | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | |
| Hurt .. ... | 11 | 11 | 11 | 18 | 11 | 5 | ... | 2 | |
| Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement .. | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Criminal force and assault ... | 615 | 615 | 615 | 1,039 | 849 | 176 | ... | 14 | |
| Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced Labor ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Rape ... .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Unnatural offences ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | . | ... | ... | |
| Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Theft ... ... | 175 | 171 | 171 | 186 | 4 | 175 | ... | 7 | |
| Extortion ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Robbery and dacoity ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Criminal misappropriation of property ... ... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | ... | 7 | ... | ... | |
| Criminal breach of trust ... | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 2 | 10 | ... | 5 | |
| Receiving of stolen property... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | |
| Cheating ... ... | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 3 | 5 | ... | 2 | |
| Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | |
| Mischief .. ... | 11 | 11 | 11 | 19 | 15 | 4 | ... | ... | |
| Criminal trespass .. | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 7 | 12 | ... | ... | |
| Offences relating to documents and to trade or property marks, Chapter XVIII | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | .. | ... | ... | 2 | |
| Criminal breach of contracts of service do XIX. | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | ... | 3 | ... | 1 | |
| Offences relating to marriage do XX. | 7 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 11 | 1 | ... | ... | |
| Defamation ... do XXI. | 7 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance do XXII. | 257 | 257 | 257 | 415 | 326 | 84 | ... | 5 | |
| Offence under special and local laws ... | 2,348 | 2,347 | 2,347 | 3,222 | 210 | 2,990 | ... | 22 | |
| Total..... | 3,516 | *3,511 | *3,511 | 5,004 | 1,457 | 3,487 | ... | 60 | |

*Includes 92 cases pending from the previous year.

### 3. *Statement of Miscellaneous Proceedings under the Criminal Procedure Code in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, during* 1886.

| Nature of Proceedings. | Total number of cases before the Courts during the year. | Number of persons concerned. | Number of persons discharged. | Number of persons convicted. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. Proceedings against witnesses under Chapter VIC and Section 485 .. .. | ... | ... | . | ... | |
| 2. Proceedings under Chapter VIII to prevent breach of the peace .. ... | 1 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 3. Proceedings under Chapter VIII Security for good behaviour .. .. | 3 | 3 | ... | 3 | |
| 4. Proceedings against local nuisances, Chapter X ... ... ... ... | 2 | 6 | 6 | ... | |
| 5. Possession, Chapter XII ... ... ... ... ... | .. | . | ... | ... | |
| 6. Frivolous or vexatious complaints summarily dealt with under Chapter XX, Section 250 ... ... .. .. ... | 4 | 4 | ... | 4 | |
| 7. Non-attendance of Jurors or Assessors, Chapter XXIII, Section 414 ... ... | . | ... | .. | ... | |
| 8. Contempts of Court under Chapter XXXV ... ... . ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 9. Maintenance, Chapter XXXVI ... .. .. ... | 34 | 34 | ... | 34 | |
| 10. Forfeiture of bail or recognizance under Chapter XLII ... ... ... | 1 | 2 | ... | 2 | |
| Total ..... | 45 | 50 | 6 | 44 | |

### 4. *Statement showing the General Result of Criminal Trials in the Tribunals of various classes in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, in the year* 1886.

| Class of Courts. | Total number of persons under trial. | Persons whose cases were disposed of. | | | | Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year. | Number of cases disposed of during the year. | Average number of days during which each case lasted. | Number of witnesses examined. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Died, escaped or transferred to another Province. | Discharged or acquitted. | Convicted. | | | | | | |
| | | | | On regular trial. | On summary trial. | Committed or referred. | | | | |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Village Officers ... ... ... ... . | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | a. | ... | ... | ... | |
| Subordinate Magistrates. Special Magistrates under Section 42 ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Subordinate Magistrates. Honorary Magistrates sitting singly ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Subordinate Magistrates. Stipendiary Magistrates sitting singly ... .. | 4,732 | ... | 1,390 | 752 | 2,559 | 5 | 26 | 3,203 | 1·03 | 3,303 | |
| Subordinate Magistrates. Benches of Magistrates ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| District and Divisional Magistrates.—Cases referred under Section 46, C. P. C .. | 287 | ... | 67 | 26 | 150 | 10 | 34 | 259 | 1·1 | 595 | |
| Chief Magistrates of Districts ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Court of Sessions .. ... ... ... ... .. | 15 | ... | 2 | 13 | ... | .. | ... | 13 | 18·17 | 95 | |
| Superior Courts ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Total..... | 5,034 | ... | 1,459 | 791 | 2,709 | 15 | 60 | 3,475 | ... | 3,993 | |

5. *Statement showing the Punishments inflicted by the various Criminal Tribunals in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, in the year* 1886.

| Class of Tribunal. | Persons sentenced to— | | | | | | | | | Detail of Punishment. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Imprisonment. | | | | | | | Fine. | | | | | | | | | Imprisonment. | | | | | Whipped. | | | |
| | Death. | Transportation. | Penal servitude. | Rigor us. | Simple. | Forfeiture of property. | Fine. | Whipping. | Persons ordered to find or give security or recognizance to keep the peace, or sureties for good behaviour. | Persons imprisoned in default of security for good behaviour. | Rs. 10 and under. | Rs. 50 and under. | Rs. 100 and under. | Rs. 500 and under. | Rs. 1,000 and under. | Above Rs. 1,000. | Total amount of fines imposed during the year. | Total amount of fines realized during the year. | Amount paid by way of compensation. | 15 days and under. | 6 months and under. | 2 years and under. | 7 years and under. | Above 7 years. | 10 stripes and under. | 20 stripes and under. | 30 stripes and under. | Number of boys whose sentences were commuted to detention in a Reformatory School. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| Village Officers ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Subordinate Magistrates. Special Magistrates under Section 42 ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Subordinate Magistrates. Honorary Magistrates sitting singly ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Subordinate Magistrates. Stipendiary Magistrates sitting singly ... | ... | ... | ... | 193 | 45 | ... | 3,025 | 48 | 1 | 1 | 3,004 | 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,086 0 6 | 2,926 5 0 | 162 10 0 | 168 | 53 | 18 | ... | ... | 46 | 2 | ... | ... |
| Subordinate Magistrates. Benches of Magistrates ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District and Divisional Magistrates—Cases referred under Section 46 C. P. C. ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 66 | 3 | ... | 74 | 33 | 1 | ... | 73 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 166 6 0 | 226 6 6 | 26 0 0 | 36 | 25 | 8 | ... | ... | 15 | 16 | 2 | ... |
| Chief Magistrates of Districts ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Courts of Sessions ... ... | 3 | 2 | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30 0 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Superior Courts ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total ... | 3 | 2 | ... | 267 | 48 | ... | 3,099 | 81 | 2 | 1 | 3,077 | 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,282 6 6 | 3,152 11 6 | 188 10 0 | 204 | 78 | 28 | 6 | ... | 61 | 18 | 2 | ... |

## II. B. JUDICIAL.—CRIMINAL.

### 6. *Statement showing the Results of Appeal and Revision in Criminal Cases in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, in the year* 1886.

| Tribunals. | Number of Persons. | | | | | | | | | | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total number of appellants and applicants for revision before the Courts. | Died, escaped, transferred to another Province. | Appeals or applications rejected. | Sentence or order confirmed. | Sentence enhanced. | Sentence reduced or otherwise altered. | Sentence reversed. | Proceedings quashed. | New trial or further enquiry ordered. | Referred for revision to the High Court. | Pending trial. | Average number of days during which each appeal lasted. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| APPEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To Chief Magistrates of Districts ... ... ... ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | |
| „ Court of Sessions ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | ... | 1 | 11 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 16·1 | |
| „ Resident's Court { By persons convicted ... ... ... | 10 | . | 5 | 5 | ... | . | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 23 | |
| „ Resident's Court { By Government from judgment of acquittal ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Total ..... | 26 | ... | 6 | 16 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 19·36 | |
| REVISION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By Chief Magistrates of Districts ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ Court of Sessions ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ Resident's Court ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | ... | ... | 5 | 4 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 46·5 | |
| Total..... | 11 | .. | ... | 5 | 4 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 46·5 | |
| Grand Total..... | 37 | ... | 6 | 21 | 4 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 31·1 | |

*7. Statement showing the Number and Description of Civil Suits instituted in the Civil Courts in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, in the year* 1886.

| Class of Tribunals. | Suits for money or movable property. | | | | | | | | | | Suits under the Rent Law. | | | | | | | | Title and other suits. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Grand Total. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Contract in writing. | Contract not in writing. On account stated. | Money had and received. | Goods sold. | Wages, work and materials. | Rent not falling under the Rent Law. | Movable property or value thereof. | Damages. | Other suits for money or movables not already mentioned. | | Arrears of rent with or without ejectment or cancellment of lease. | Enhancement or abatement of rent. | Relating to distraint. | Damages for extortion or withholding receipts or on account of illegal restraint or other cause. | For Pattahs or Kabulyats. | For ejectment or recovery of possession. | For recovery of money or accounts from agents. | All other suits under the Rent Law not included above. | Suits for immovable property. | Suits for declaratory decrees. | Other suits under the Specific Relief Act. | Suits to declare and establish rights to real property, including pre-emption, foreclosure, &c. | Suits to declare and establish personal rights. | Suits for an account. | Suits relating to religious endowments. | Suits to set aside judgments, contracts or obligations on the ground of fraud. | Suits for dissolution of marriage. | Suits for enforcement of matrimonial rights. | Suits for partition. | Suits relating to shipping. | Suits relating to religion or caste. | Administration suits. | Interpleader suits. | Dissolution of partnership. | Suits under Section 281, Act X of 1865 (also Hindu Wills Act.) | Other suits not falling under any of the previous heads. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 |
| Civil Courts. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| District Judge's Court ... | 805 | 150 | 54 | 60 | 504 | 33 | 101 | 41 | 4 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 27 | ... | ... | 79 | 11 | 5 | ... | 3 | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | 1,894 | |
| Total..... | 805 | 150 | 54 | 60 | 504 | 33 | 101 | 41 | 4 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 27 | ... | ... | 79 | 11 | 5 | ... | 3 | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | 1,894 | |

*8. Statement showing the Number and Value of Suits instituted in the Civil Courts in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, in the year* 1886.

| Value of Suits. | Number of Suits instituted in the different Courts. | | | | | | | | | Total value of Suits. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Not exceeding Rs. 10. | Do Rs. 50. | Do Rs. 100. | Do Rs. 500. | Do Rs. 1,000. | Do Rs. 5,000. | Do Rs. 10,000. | Exceeding Rs. 10,000. | Number of suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| District Judge's Court ... ... ... ... ... | 507 | 813 | 240 | 248 | 38 | 21 | 3 | 2 | 22 | 2,06,625 | |
| Total..... | 507 | 813 | 240 | 248 | 38 | 21 | 3 | 2 | 22 | 2,06,625 | |

9. *Statement showing the General Result of the Trial of Civil Cases in the Courts of Original Jurisdiction in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, in the year* 1886.

PART I.—CIVIL SUITS.

| Class of Courts. | Total number of Suits before the Courts. | Number of Suits disposed of. | | | | | | | | | | Pending at the close of the year. | Number of cases pending more than three months at the close of the year. | Average Duration of Suits. | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Transferred to Courts in other Provinces. | Without trial. | Without contest. | | | | On reference to arbitrator. | | With contest. | | | | Contested. | Uncontested. | |
| | | | | Compromised. | Decreed on confession. | Decreed ex-parte. | Dismissed ex-parte. | For plaintiff. | For defendant. | Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part. | Judgment for defendant. | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| District Judge's Court .. ... .. ... | 2,051 | ... | 380 | 9 | 344 | 672 | .. | 1 | ... | 349 | 66 | 230 | 12 | 30·5 | 14·99 | |
| Total ..... | 2,051 | ... | 380 | 9 | 344 | 672 | ... | 1 | .. | 349 | 66 | 230 | 12 | 30·5 | 14·99 | |

PART II.—MISCELLANEOUS CASES.—*Judicial.*

| Class of Courts. | Total number of Cases before the Courts. | Number of cases disposed of. | | | | | | | | | | Pending at the close of the year. | Number of cases pending more than three months at the close of the year. | Average duration of cases. | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Transferred to Courts in other Provinces. | Without trial. | Without contest. | | | | On reference to arbitration. | | With contest. | | | | Contested. | Uncontested. | |
| | | | | Compromised. | Decreed on confession. | Decreed ex-parte. | Dismissed ex-parte. | For plaintiff. | For defendant. | Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part. | Judgment for defendant. | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| District Judge's Court ... ... ... ... ... | 380 | ... | 52 | 9 | ... | ... | 34 | ... | ... | 226 | 33 | 26 | ... | 18·42 | 8·72 | |
| Total..... | 380 | ... | 52 | 9 | ... | ... | 34 | ... | ... | 226 | 33 | 26 | ... | 18·42 | 8·72 | |

## 10. *Statement showing the Business of the Civil Appellate Courts of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, in the year* 1886.

### PART I.—APPEALS FROM DECREES.

| Class of Courts. | Total number of Appeals before the Court. | Transferred to Courts in other Provinces. | Decisions confirmed, Section 551 C. P. C. | Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted. | Heard ex-parte. | | | | Contested. | | | | Pending. | Of these pending more than three months. | Average duration of Appeals. | Objections under Section 561, Act X of 1877. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Confirmed. | Modified. | Reversed. | Remanded. | Confirmed. | Modified. | Reversed. | Remanded. | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Resident's Court { Appeals from original decrees .. | 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | ... | 74·26 | ... | |
| Resident's Court { Appeals from appellate decrees .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total..... | 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | 15 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | ... | 74·26 | ... | |

### PART II.—MISCELLANEOUS APPEALS.—JUDICIAL.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Resident's Court { Appeals from original decrees ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Resident's Court { Appeals from appellate decrees .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total..... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | |

**11. *Statement showing the Result of Proceedings on Applications for the execution of the Decrees of the Civil Courts in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, in the year* 1886.**

| Class of Courts. | Total number of applications for the execution of decree before the Courts. | Applications disposed of— | | | | Pending at the end of the year. | Number of applications pending more than three months at the close of the year. | Amount realized. | | Number of Applications— | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | By transfer. | Satisfaction obtained in full. | Satisfaction obtained in part. | Wholly infructuous. | | | With the issue of process. | Without the issue of process. | On which the judgment-debtor was imprisoned. | On which he was arrested, but released without imprisonment. | On which moveable property | | On which immovable property— | | | On which possession was given— | | On which specific performance was enforced. | On which partition was effected. | On which execution was effected otherwise than the preceding columns. | Remarks. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Was sold. | Was attached, but subsequently released. | Was sold. | Was dealt with under Sections 305, 312 or 328, Act X of 1877. | Was attached, but subsequently released under Section 275. | Of movables. | Of immovables. | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| District Judge's Court ... ... | 1,322 | 95 | 472 | 165 | 507 | 83 | ... | 33,939 0 0 | 67,879 0 0 | 24 | 205 | 48 | 11 | 21 | ... | 5 | ... | 27 | ... | ... | ... | |

**12. *Statement showing the Number and Result of Applications and Proceedings under Chapter XX, Act X of* 1877, *in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, in the year* 1886.**

| Class of Courts. | Applications for a declaration of insolvency, | | | | | | | | Number of insolvents discharged during the year under Section 355. | Number of insolvents' estates in the hands of receivers in which proceedings were finally closed during the year. | Amount of creditors' claims dealt with during the year. | | Gross amount of insolvents' assets realized and disbursed. | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total number for hearing. | Transferred to another Province, withdrawn, &. | Granted. | | Rejected. | | | Pending at the close of the year. | | | Admitted. | Satisfied. | Realized during the year. | Disbursed during the year. | |
| | | | A receiver being appointed. | A receiver not being appointed. | Penal proceedings under Section 359 not being taken. | Sentence of imprisonment being passed under Section 359. | Applicant being sent to the Magistrate to be dealt with. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| District Judge's Court ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | ... | 4 | 10 | 7 | ... | ... | 7 | 14 | 4 | ... | ... | 1,256—9—0 | 914—0—0 | |
| Total..... | 28 | ... | 4 | 10 | 7 | ... | ... | 7 | 14 | 4 | ... | ... | 1,256—9—0 | 914—0—0 | |

## 13. *Statement showing Use of Juries and Assessors in the Civil and Criminal Courts in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, in the year 1886.*

| Classes of Courts in which Jurors or Assessors are employed, distinguishing Criminal from Civil Courts. | | Jury Trials. | | | | | | | | Assessors' Trials. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Established or average number of Jury or Assessors in each case, and prescribed qualifications. | Number of cases tried by Jury. | Number of cases tried with Assessors. | Cases in which the Judge approved of the verdict. | Cases in which the Judge did not approve of the verdict. | | Number of persons of the verdict in respect to whom the Judge disapproved. | | Number of cases in which Judge agreed with Assessors. | Number of cases in which Judge differed from— | | Remarks. |
| | | | | | | Wholly. | Partially. | Whose cases he referred under Section 263, C. P. C. | Whose cases he did not refer under Section 263 C. P. C. | | One Assessor. | Both Assessors. | |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| I. CIVIL COURTS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chief Courts of Districts (or officer specially empowered) acting under Act X of 1870 ... ... ... | Assessors .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| II. CRIMINAL COURTS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Magistrate's Courts under Chapter XXXIX, C. P. C. ... | Assessors.... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Court of Session ... ... ... ... | Assessors .. | 2 | ... | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 | 1 | 1 | |
| Resident's Court, Criminal Jurisdiction ... ... ... | Assessors... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total..... | 2 | ... | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 | 1 | 1 | ... |

# II. B. REGISTRATION

14. *Statement of Deeds registered in the Registration District of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore during the year 1886—87.*

| District. | Number of Registration Offices. | Registrations affecting immovable property, Book I. — Compulsory. — Instruments of gift (Section 17, Clause 1). | Instruments of sale of the value of Rs. 100 and upwards. | Instruments of mortgage of the value of Rs. 100 and upwards. | Acknowledgment of consideration on account of ditto. | Other instruments registered under Section 17, Clause 2. | Perpetual leases (Section 17, Clause 4). | All leases other than perpetual leases which have been compulsorily registered under Section 17, Clause 4. | Total of compulsory registrations. | Ordinary fees paid for the same. | Optional. — Instruments of sale of the value of less than Rs. 100. | Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than Rs. 100. | Acknowledgment of consideration on account of do. | Leases for one year or less (Section 18, Clause 3) and leases exempted under proviso of Section 17. | Awards (Section 18, Clause 4). | Miscellaneous registrations other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Courts. | Certified copies of decrees and orders of courts. | Total of optional registrations relating to immovable property. | Ordinary fees paid for the same. | Total value of immovable property transferred. | Registrations affecting movable property, Book, IV. — Instruments of sale of movable property. | Obligations for the payment of money (Section 18, Clause 7). | All other documents registered under Section 18, Clause 7. | Total of Registrations in Book IV. | Ordinary fees paid for the same. | Number of sealed covers deposited, Book V. | Number of wills registered, Book III. | Number of written authorities to adopt other than those conferred by wills, Book III. | Number of Registrations under Section 24. | Number of Registrations under Section 34. | Number of refusals to register. | Number of powers of attorney attested. | Number of searches or applications for copies. | Receipts. — Total of ordinary fees including the entries in columns 11, 20 and 26 and the total fees paid for registrations under column 29. | Total extraordinary fees and fines. | Total. | Total Expenditure. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 |
| Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. | 2 | 18 | 543 | 489 | ... | 37 | ... | 21 | 1,108 | 3,837 8 0 | 142 | 138 | ... | 31 | 3 | 6 | ... | 320 | 255 0 0 | 7,88,360 5 6 | 5 | 5 | 58 | 68 | 220 4 0 | 2 | 8 | ... | 2 | 3 | 27 | 5 | 141 | 4,341 4 0 | 433 0 0 | 4,774 4 0 | 1,650 0 11 | |
| Total ..... | 2 | 18 | 543 | 489 | ... | 37 | ... | 21 | 1,108 | 3,837 8 0 | 142 | 138 | . | 31 | 3 | 6 | ... | 320 | 255 0 0 | 7,88,360 5 6 | 5 | 5 | 58 | 68 | 220 4 0 | 2 | 8 | ... | 2 | 3 | 27 | 5 | 141 | 4,341 4 0 | 433 0 0 | 4,774 4 0 | 1,650 0 11 | |

II. D.

1. *General Statement of Crime showing the Result of Police Operations in the Detection and Prosecution of*

PART I.—

| Serial Number. | Law. | Description of Crime. | Cases. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Reported to have been committed during the year and received by transfer from other Districts. | Reported in previous years and brought under enquiry during the year, vide column 8f of previous year. | Total. | Investigated. | | | Number of cases refused to be investigated by Police under Section 157, C. P. C. | Number of cases transferred to other Districts. | Number of cases referred by Police after investigation under Section 169 C. P. C. and struck off by Magistrate as false. | Number of cases struck off by Magistrate, &c., as false, though reported by Police as true. | Number of cases pending under Police investigation. |
| | | | | | | By Police suo motu. | By order of Magistrate on complaint, or of his own motion in which no previous information was given to the police. | By order of Magistrate after the Police has refused to enquire. | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5a | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8a | 8b | 8c | 8d | 8e |
| | | Class I.—Offences against the State, public tranquility, safety and justice. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1a | | Substantive abetments under Sections 115, 117 to 119, Indian Penal Code ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1 | 121 to 130, 198 | ....Offences relating to army and navy ... ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | 231 to 259, 260 to 263, 467 and 471 | ...Offences relating to coin, stamps and Govt. notes ... | 2 | ... | 2 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| 3 | 212, 216 | .. Harbouring an offender .. . | ... | ... | . | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | 224 to 226 | ... Other offences against public justice ... . | . | ... | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| 5 | 143 to 153, 157, 158 | ...Rioting or unlawful assembly | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 6 | 140, 170, 171 | .. Personating public servant or soldier ... ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Total ..... | 2 | ... | 2 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| | | Class II.—Serious Offences against the person. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 302, 303, 396 | Murder by thugs ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | | Do by dacoits ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | | Do by robbers ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | | Do by poison .. ... .. | . | ... | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | | Other murders .. ... ... .. | 3 | ... | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | 307 ... | ...Attempts at murder ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | 304, 308 ... | ... Culpable homicide ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | 76 ... | ...Rape ... ... .. | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | .. | 1 | ... | ... |
| 16 | 377 ... | . . Unnatural offences ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | 317, 318 ... | ... Exposure of infants ... ... .. | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | 305, 306, 309 | ... Attempt at, and abetment of, suicide ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | 329, 331, 333 | . Grievous hurt for the purpose of extorting property or confession .. ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | 325, 326, 335 | ... Grievous hurt ... .. .. ... | 2 | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | 328 ... | ... Administering stupifying drugs to cause hurt ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | 327, 330, 332 | ... Hurt for purpose of extorting property or confession... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | 324 ... | ...Hurt by dangerous weapon .. ... ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | 363 to 369 | .. Kidnapping or abduction .. ... . | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| 25 | 346 to 348 | ...Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret or for purposes of extortion ... ... ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | 372 to 373 | ... Selling, letting, or unlawfully obtaining a woman for prostitution ... ... ... .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | 371 ... | ... Habitually dealing in slaves ... .. | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | 356, 354, 356, 357 | ... Criminal force to public servant or woman, or in attempt to commit theft, or wrongfully confine ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | 338 ... | ...Rash act causing grievous hurt ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Total..... | 10 | ... | 10 | 9 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... |

# POLICE.

*Crime and Recovery of Property stolen in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, for the year 1886.*

## COGNIZABLE CRIME.

| Number of cases under trial before Magistrate and superior Courts. | Number of cases fully investigated by Police and accepted as true by Magistracy. | Number of cases in column 8 in which conviction was obtained. | Persons. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Property. | | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Number arrested. | | | | Died, escaped, or transferred before trial. | Released by Police under Section 169 C. P. C. and not sent to Magistrate for enquiry. | Released by Magistrate without trial. | Number actually put on trial. | Acquitted or discharged after trial. | | Finally convicted (including persons ordered to give security for good behaviour.) | Otherwise disposed of, e. g. died, &c., after commencement of trial. | Number of persons pending trial at the end of | | | | Number of cases in which property was stolen. | Number of cases in which property was recovered. | Amount of property stolen. | Amount of property recovered. | |
| | | | Pending at the end of 1885. | Within the year. | | | | | | | By Magistrate. | By Session or High Court. | | | Before being put on trial. | | Under trial before Magistrate. | Committed to Sessions. | | | | | |
| | | | | Received by transfer. | By Police. | By order of Magistrate (See columns 7 and 8). | | | | | | | | | In Police custody. | On bail. | | | | | | | |
| 8f | 8g | 9 | 10 | 10a | 11 | 12 | 12a | 13 | 13a | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | 1 | 1 | .. | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 1 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | 5 | ... | 5 | ... | 1 | 1 | 3 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | 2 | 1 | ... | .. | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | One withdrawn. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | .. | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 1 | 7 | 6 | .. | ... | 11 | ... | 11 | ... | 2 | 2 | 7 | ... | ... | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |

| Serial Number. | Law. | Description of Crime. | Cases. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Reported to have been committed during the year and received by transfer from other Districts. | Reported in previous years and brought under enquiry during the year, vide column 8C of previous year. | Total. | Investigated. | | | Number of cases refused to be investigated by Police under Section 157, C. P. C. | Number of cases transferred to other Districts. | Number of cases referred by Police after investigation under Section 169 C. P. C. and struck off by Magistrate as false. | Number of cases struck off by Magistrate, &c., as false, though reported by Police as true. | Number of cases pending under Police investigation. |
| | | | | | | By Police suo motu. | By order of Magistrate on complaint, or of his own motion in which no previous information was given to the police. | By order of Magistrate after the Police has refused to enquire. | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5a | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8a | 8b | 8c | 8d | 8e |
| | | **Class III—Serious Offences against Person and Property or against Property only.** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 395, 397, 398 | Dacoity | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | . |
| 31 | 399, 402 ... | Preparation and assembly for dacoity ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 32 | 394, 397, 398 | Robbery with hurt .. By poisonous or stupifying drugs ... | ... | .. | .. | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| | | Robbery with hurt .. By other means ... | ... | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 33 | 392, 393 ... | Robbery .. In dwelling house ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Robbery .. On the highway between sun-set and sun-rise ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Robbery .. Other robberies .. | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 34 | 270, 281, 282, 430 to 433, 435 to 440 | Serious mischief and cognate offences ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 | 454, 455, 457 to 460 | Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking with intent to commit an offence, or having made preparation for hurt ... ... ... | 35 | ... | 35 | 24 | ... | .. | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 11 |
| 36 | 449 to 452 | House-trespass with a view to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt .. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | . | ... | ... | ... |
| 37 | 412, 413 ... | Receiving stolen property by dacoity or habitually .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | . | ... | ... | ... | | ... |
| | | Total... .. | 35 | ... | 35 | 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 11 |
| | | **Class IV.—Minor Offences against the Person.** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 334 ... | Hurt on grave or sudden provocation ... ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 39 | 341 to 344 | Wrongful restraint and confinement . ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 | 336, 337 ... | Rash act causing hurt or endangering life ... | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 41 | 374 ... | Compulsory labor ... ... ... | ... | . | ... | ... | ... | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Total.. ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | **Class V—Minor Offences against Property.** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | 453, 456 ... | Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | . | ... |
| 43 | 379 to 382 | Theft ... Of cattle ... ... | ... | ... | . | ... | ... | ... | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... |
| | | Theft ... Ordinary ... ... | 176 | ... | 176 | 160 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 | ... | 16 |
| 44 | 408 to 409 | Criminal breach of trust ... ... ... | 13 | ... | 13 | 11 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| 45 | 411, 414 ... | Receiving stolen property .. ... .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| 46 | 447, 448 ... | Criminal or house-trespass ... ... | 7 | .. | 7 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 47 | 461, 462 ... | Breaking closed receptacle ... ... ... | 1 | . | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Total..... | 198 | . | 198 | 180 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | 16 |
| | | **Class VI—Other Offences not specified above.** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | 311, 400, 401 | Belonging to gangs of thugs, dacoits, robbers and thieves ... ... .. ... | . | ... | ... | ... | . | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 49 | Chapter XIX, C. P. C. | Vagrancy and bad character ... ... | 2 | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 | 295 to 297 | Offences against religion .. . ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 51 | Cognizable offences under the Act in force in the Province. | Cognizable offences under the Gambling Act ... | 6 | ... | 6 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| 52 | | ———Excise Laws ... .. ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 53 | | ———Railway Laws ... ... ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 54 | | ———Salt and Custom Laws ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 | | ———Stage Carriage Act ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 56 | | ———Stamp Act ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 57 | 269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285 to 287, 289, 291 to 294, Section 34 of Act V of 1861 and any other Municipal or Local laws. | Public and local nuisance s ... .. ... | 2,001 | 27 | 2028 | 2028 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 58 | ... ... | Other special and local laws cognizable by Police ... | 108 | ... | 108 | 108 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Total ..... | 2,119 | 27 | 2,146 | 2145 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Grand Total.. ... | 2,364 | 27 | 2,391 | 2,359 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | 15 | ... | 27 |

1.—*Continued.*

| Number of cases under trial before Magistrate and superior Courts. | Number of cases fully investigated by Police and accepted as true by Magistracy. | Number of cases in column 8 g in which conviction was obtained. | Persons. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Property. | | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Number arrested. | | | | Died, escaped, or transferred before trial. | Released by Police under Section 169 C. P. C. and not sent to Magistrate for enquiry. | Released by Magistrate without trial. | Number actually put on trial. | Acquitted or discharged after trial. | | Finally convicted (including persons ordered to give security for good behaviour.) | Otherwise disposed of, e. g. died, &c., after commencement of trial. | Number of persons pending trial at the end of the year. | | | | Number of cases in which property was stolen. | Number of cases in which property was recovered. | Amount of property stolen. | Amount of property recovered. | |
| | | | Pending at the end of 1895. | Within the year. | | | | | | | By Magistrate. | By Session or High Court. | | | Before being put on trial. | | Under trial before Magistrate. | Committed to Sessions. | | | | | |
| | | | | Received by transfer. | By Police. | By order of Magistrate (See columns 7 and 8). | | | | | | | | | In Police custody. | On bail. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Total. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | 8g | 9 | 10 | 10a | 11 | 12 | 12a | 13 | 13a | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| . | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | |
| ... | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 1 | 21 | 21 | ... | .. | 25 | .. | 25 | ... | ... | ... | 25 | ... | 1 | 24 | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 32 | 21 | 1,730 | 1,421 | |
| ... | ... | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | . | ... | ... | . | ... | . | .. | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 1 | 21 | 21 | ... | .. | 25 | .. | 25 | ... | ... | ... | 25 | . | 1 | 24 | ... | . | ... | ... | ... | 32 | 21 | 1,730 | 1,421 | |
| .. | ... | ... | ... | . | .. | .. | ... | .. | . | . | . | . | . | .. | ... | . | .. | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | . | ... | . | . | ... | . | ... | . | .. | .. | . | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | . | ... | . | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | .. | . | . | . | ... | . | . | . | ... | . | ... | . | . | ... | . | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | . | . | . | . | ... | . | . | ... | .. | .. | . | . | ... | . | ... | .. | ... | . | .. | .. | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | . | . | .. | . | . | ... | . | . | . | . | . | .. | ... | ... | . | .. | ... | .. | .. | ... | ... | |
| ... | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | . | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | .. | .. | ... | . | ... | . | . | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | . | . | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | . | . | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 5 | 143 | 142 | .. | .. | 164 | 1 | 165 | .. | .. | 1 | 159 | 4 | .. | 155 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | . | 167 | 150 | 2,571 | 2,322 | |
| 2 | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | 10 | .. | 10 | . | . | . | 10 | . | . | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 | 11 | 127 | 91 | |
| ... | 1 | 1 | ... | .. | 1 | ... | 1 | . | . | . | 1 | .. | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | 1 | 1 | 265 | 265 | |
| ... | 7 | 7 | .. | .. | 7 | . | 7 | ... | .. | . | 7 | ... | .. | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | |
| .. | 1 | 1 | .. | ... | 1 | . | 1 | .. | . | . | 1 | .. | . | 1 | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 10 | 10 | |
| 7 | 165 | 161 | . | .. | 183 | 1 | 184 | ... | . | 1 | 178 | 4 | ... | 174 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | 181 | 163 | 2,973 | 2,688 | |
| ... | ... | .. | ... | . | . | ... | . | . | . | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | . | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | |
| ... | 2 | 2 | ... | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | . | . | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | . | . | ... | . | . | . | . | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | 6 | 5 | .. | .. | 33 | . | 33 | ... | ... | . | 33 | 4 | ... | 29 | ... | .. | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | 1 | ... | .. | .. | 2 | . | 2 | . | . | . | 2 | 2 | . | . | .. | .. | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | . | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | . | ... | ... | ... | . | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | . | .. | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | . | ... | ... | . | ... | ... | ... | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | . | ... | ... | ... | . | ... | . | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | . | |
| 1 | 2,027 | 1,988 | 39 | ... | 2,218 | . | 2,257 | .. | ... | . | 2,256 | 46 | ... | 2,210 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. | |
| ... | 108 | 106 | .. | .. | 115 | ... | 115 | ... | . | . | 115 | 3 | ... | 112 | ... | ... | . | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 1 | 2,145 | 2,102 | 39 | ... | 2,371 | ... | 2,410 | .. | ... | ... | 2,409 | 55 | . | 2,354 | . | ... | 1 | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 10 | 2,339 | 2,291 | 39 | ... | 2,591 | 1 | 2,631 | ... | 2 | 3 | 2,620 | 59 | 1 | 2,560 | ... | ... | 1 | 5 | ... | 213 | 184 | 4,703 | 4,109 | |

| Serial Number. | Law. | Description of Crime. | Number of cases in which the Police were employed. | Number of cases pending at the close of last year, columns 7 and 11. | | Number of cases in which convictions were obtained. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Cases. | Persons. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4a | | 5 |
| | | **Class I.—Offences against the State, public tranquility, &c. &c.** | | | | |
| | Substantive abetments under Sections 165, 117 to 119, Indian Penal Code. | | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1a | 121 to 130, 505 | ...Offences against the State ... | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| 3 | 137 .. | ...Harbouring deserters by Master of Ship ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 172 to 190, 201 to 204 213 to 215, 227 288 | ...Offences against public justice ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | 161 to 169, 217 to 223 | ... Do by public servants ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | 193 to 200, 205 to 211, 229, 421 to 424 | ...False evidence, false complaints and claims ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | 465 to 477 ... | ...Forgery or fraudulently using forged documents... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | 264 to 267 ... | ...Offences relating to weighing and measuring . | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | 482 to 489 ... | ...Marking or using false trade marks ... | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | 149, 154 to 156, 160 | ...Rioting, unlawful assembly, affray... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Total.... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | **Class II.—Serious Offences against the person.** | | | | |
| 10 | 312 to 318 | ...Causing miscarriage ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | 370 ... | ...Buying or disposing of slaves .... .. | .. | .. | ... | ... |
| | | Total . ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | **Class III.—Serious Offences against property.** | | | | |
| 12 | 384 to 389 ... .. | Extortion . ... ... ... | ... | . | ... | ... |
| | | Total..... | . | ... | ... | ... |
| | | **Class IV.—Minor Offences against the person.** | | | | |
| 13 | 323 ... | ...Hurt ... ... ... .. | ... | . | ... | ... |
| 14 | 345 ... .. | Wrongful confinement .. ... .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | 352, 355, 358 .. | Criminal force . .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Total ... . | ... | . | ... | ... |
| | | **Class V.—Minor Offences against property.** | | | | |
| 16 | 417 to 420 .. | ...Cheating ... .. ... ... | 2 | ... | ... | 2 |
| 17 | 403, 404 ... .. | Criminal misappropriation of property .. | 4 | ... | ... | 3 |
| 18 | 409 ... | ...Criminal breach of trust by public servants, bankers, &c. ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | 426 to 429, 434 | ...Mischief, simple ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Total .. .. | 6 | ... | ... | 5 |
| | | **Class VI.—Other Offences not specified above.** | | | | |
| 20 | 498 to 493 .. | ...Offences relating to marriage ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | 298 ... | ...Offences against religion ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | 490 to 492 .. | ...Criminal breach of contract of service ... | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | 500 to 502 ... | ...Defamation ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | 504, 506 to 510 | ...Intimidation and insult ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | 271 to 276, 278, 284, 287, 288, 290... | ...Public and local nuisances ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... ... | ...Offences under Chapters XVIII, XX, XXI and XXII, C. P. C. ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... ... | ... Special laws not cognizable by Police ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Total..... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Grand Total..... | 6 | ... | ... | 5 |

1—*Concluded.*

COGNIZABLE CRIME.

| Number of cases struck off as false. | Number of cases pending at the end of the year. | Number of persons arrested or summoned. | Number of persons acquitted. | Number of persons convicted, including persons ordered to find security. | Number of persons pending or under trial at the end of the year. | Amount of property lost. | Amount of property recovered. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| .. | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | |
| .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | .. | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | 5 | ... | 5 | ... | 21 | ... | |
| 1 | ... | 7 | 1 | 6 | ... | 56 | 56 | |
| ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 1 | ... | 12 | 1 | 11 | ... | 77 | 56 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 1 | ... | 12 | 1 | 11 | ... | 77 | 56 | |

## 2. *Comparative Statement of Cognizable Crime with Result of Police Operations in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore for the year* 1886.

| Serial Number. | Law. | Description of Crime. | Total number of cases investigated during the year, columns 6, 7 and 8 of Statement 1. | | Total number of cases fully investigated during the year and accepted as true, column 8g of Statement 1. | | Percentage of cases in which conviction was obtained to true cases investigated. | | Number and percentage of persons arrested and brought to trial. | | | | | | | | | | Amount of property stolen. | | Amount and percentage of property recovered. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Number of persons arrested. | | Number of persons received by transfer. | | Total. | | Number of persons brought to trial. | | Percentage of persons convicted to persons arrested. | | Percentage of persons convicted to persons brought to trial. | | | | Amount. | | Percentage of property recovered to property stolen. | |
| | | | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 | 1885 | 1886 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5a | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9a | | 9b | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| | **Class I.—Offences against State, public tranquility, safety and justice.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1a | Substantive abetments under Sections 115, 117 to 119, Indian Penal Code. | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1 | 131 to 136, 138 | Offences relating to army and navy | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | 231 to 259, 260 to 263, 467 and 471 | Offences relating to coin, stamps and Government notes | 1 | (a) 2 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | (a) 1 case struck off. |
| 3 | 212, 216 | Harbouring an offender | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | 224 to 226 | Other offences against public justice | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | 143 to 153, 157, 158 | Rioting or unlawful assembly | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | 140, 170, 171 | Personating public servant or soldier | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Total ..... | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | **Class II.—Serious Offences against the person.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 302, 303, 396 | Murder by thugs | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | | Do by dacoits | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | | Do by robbers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | | Do by poison | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | | Other murders .. | ... | 1 | (b) 3 | 1 | 2 | 100 | 200 | 1 | 5 | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 100 | 60 | 100 | 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | (b) 1 case pending. |
| 13 | 307 | Attempts at murder | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 100 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 100 | ... | 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | 304, 308 | Culpable homicide | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | 376 | Rape | ... | 1 | (c) 2 | ... | 1 | ... | 100 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 100 | ... | 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | (c) 1 struck off as false. |
| 16 | 377 | Unnatural offences | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | 317, 318 | Exposure of infants or concealment of birth | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 100 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 100 | ... | 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | 305, 306, 309 | Attempt at, and abetment of, suicide | ... | 3 | ... | 3 | ... | 66·6 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 3 | ... | 66·6 | ... | 66·6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | 329, 331, 333 | Grievous hurt for the purpose of extorting property or confession | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | 325, 326, 335 | Grievous hurt | ... | 4 | 2 | 1 | (d) 2 | 100 | 50 | 3 | 2 | ... | ... | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 33·3 | 50 | 100 | 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | (d) 1 case was allowed to be withdrawn by Magistrate. |
| 21 | 328 | Administering stupifying drugs to cause hurt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | 327, 330, 332 | Hurt for purpose of extorting property or confession | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | 324 | Hurt by dangerous weapon | ... | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 50 | 100 | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 33·3 | 100 | 50 | 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | 363 to 369 | Kidnapping or abduction | ... | ... | (e) 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | (e) 1 struck off as false. |
| 25 | 346 to 348 | Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret or for purposes of extortion | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | 372 to 373 | Selling, letting, or unlawfully obtaining a woman for prostitution | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | 371 | Habitually dealing in slaves | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | 353, 354, 356, 357 | Criminal force to public servant or woman, or in attempt to commit theft, or wrongfully confine | 3 | ... | 2 | ... | 50 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 1 | ... | 33·3 | ... | 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | 338 | Rash act causing grievous hurt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Total ..... | 17 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 70 | 85 | 14 | 11 | ... | ... | 14 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 50 | 63·6 | 77·7 | 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Class III.—Serious Offences against person and property or against property only.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 395, 397, 398 | ...Dacoity ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | .. | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 31 | 399, 402 ... | ...Preparation and assembly for dacoity ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 32 | 394, 397, 398 | ...Robbery with hurt, { By poisonous or stupifying drugs | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | { By other means ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 33 | 392, 393 ... | ...Robbery. { In dwelling-house ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | { On the highway, between sun-set and sun-rise | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | { Other robberies .. ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 34 | 270, 281, 282, 430 to 433, 435 to 440 | .. Serious mischief and cognate offences ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 35 | 454, 455, 457 to 460 | ...Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking with intent to commit an offence, or having made preparation for hurt. | 20 | 24 | 12 | 21 | 91·6 | 100 | 11 | 25 | 4 | ... | 15 | 25 | 15 | 25 | 93·3 | 96 | 93·3 | 96 | 3,742 | 1,730 | 690 | 1,421 | 18·7 | 82-2-2 |
| 36 | 449 to 452 | ...House-trespass with a view to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt ... .. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 37 | 412, 413 ... | ...Receiving stolen property by dacoity or habitually .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Total... | 20 | 24 | 12 | 21 | 91·6 | 100 | 11 | 25 | 4 | ... | 15 | 25 | 15 | 25 | 93·3 | 96 | 93·3 | 96 | 3,742 | 1,730 | 690 | 1,421 | 18·7 | 82-2-2 |
| | **Class IV.—Minor Offences against the person.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 334 ... | ... Hurt on grave and sudden provocation .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 39 | 341 to 344 | ... Wrongful restraint and confinement ... .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 40 | 336, 337 ... | ... Rash act causing hurt or endangering life .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 41 | 374 ... | ...Compulsory labor ... .. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Total..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | **Class V.—Minor Offences against property.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | 453, 458 ... | .. Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking .. ... | 3 | ... | 3 | ... | 100 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 3 | ... | 100 | ... | 100 | ... | 57 | ... | 50 | ... | 87-11-6 | |
| 43 | 379 to 382 | ...Theft ... { Of cattle ... ... | 188 | 160 | 153 | 146 | 98·69 | 97·26 | 184 | 165 | 2 | ... | 185 | 165 | 185 | 159 | 97·83 | 93·93 | 97·83 | 97·48 | 3,516 | 2,571 | 2,501 | 2,322 | 71-2-11 | 90-5-0 |
| | | { Ordinary ... ... | 23 | 13 | 20 | 10 | 95 | 100 | 20 | 10 | 1 | ... | 21 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 90·47 | 100 | 95 | 100 | 180 | 127 | 168 | 91 | 92-3-6 | 71-10-5 |
| 44 | 406 to 408 | .. Criminal breach of trust ... ... | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 9 | 1 | ... | ... | 9 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 77·7 | 100 | 87·5 | 100 | 58 | 265 | 58 | 265 | 100 | 100-0-0 |
| 45 | 411, 414 ... | ... Receiving stolen property ... .. | 5 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 100 | 100 | 5 | 7 | ... | ... | 5 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 46 | 447, 448 ... | .. Criminal or house-trespass ... ... .. | .. | 1 | ... | 1 | .. | 100 | ... | 1 | .. | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 100 | ... | 100 | ... | 10 | ... | 10 | ... | 100-0-0 |
| 47 | 461, 462 ... | .. Breaking closed receptacle ... ... | 219 | 182 | 185 | 165 | 98·37 | 97·57 | 220 | 184 | 3 | ... | 223 | 184 | 221 | 178 | 96·41 | 94·56 | 97·28 | 97·75 | 3,811 | 2,973 | 2,775 | 2,688 | 72-13-0 | 90-6-7 |
| | | Total..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Class VI.—Other Offences not specified above.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | 311, 400, 401 | ...Belonging to gangs of thugs, dacoits, robbers and thieves. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 49 | Chapter XIX, C. P. C. | Vagrancy and bad character ... ... ... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 100 | 100 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 50 | 295 to 297 | Offences against religion ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 51 | Cognizable offences under the Act in force in the Province. | Cognizable offences under the Gambling Act ... .. | ... | 6 | ... | 6 | ... | 83·3 | ... | 33 | ... | ... | ... | 33 | ... | 33 | .. | 87·87 | .. | 87·87 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 52 | | ,, Excise Laws ... ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 53 | | ,, Railway Laws ... ... | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 2 | 1 | .. | ... | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 54 | | ,, Salt and Custom Laws ... .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 55 | | ,, Stage Carriage Act ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 56 | | ,, Stamp Act ... .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 57 | 269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285 to 287, 289, 291 to 294, Section 34 of Act V of 1861, and any other Municipal or Local laws. | Public and local nuisances ... ... | 2,591 | 2,028 | 2,577 | 2,027 | 99·45 | 98·07 | 2,993 | 2,218 | 19 | 39 | 3,012 | 2,257 | 2,973 | 2,256 | 97·60 | 97·91 | 98·89 | 97·98 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 58 | ... ... ... | Other special and local laws cognizable by Police ... | 71 | 108 | 70 | 108 | 90 | 98·15 | 75 | 115 | ... | ... | 75 | 115 | 75 | 115 | 90·6 | 97·39 | 90·6 | 97·39 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Total..... | 2,666 | 2,146 | 2,651 | 2,145 | 98·94 | 97·99 | 3,072 | 2,371 | 19 | 39 | 3,091 | 2,410 | 3,052 | 2,409 | 97·44 | 97·87 | 98·98 | 97·71 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Grand Total..... | 2,923 | 2,364 | 2,859 | 2,539 | 98·77 | 97·94 | 3,318 | 2,592 | 26 | 39 | 3,344 | 2,631 | 3,298 | 2,620 | 97·15 | 97·30 | 98·51 | 97·70 | 7,553 | 4,703 | 3,465 | 4,109 | 45-14-0 | 87-5-11. |

3. *Thuggee and Dacoity, Administration of poisonous or stupifying drugs for criminal purposes, and other Professional Crimes in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for the year* 1886.

| Description of Crime. | Cases. | | | | Persons. | | | | | | | Comparative Return. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Committed during previous two quarters and in which no conviction was obtained up to beginning of the quarter. | Occurred within the quarter. | Cases under columns 2 and 3 brought to trial within the quarter. | Cases under columns 2 and 3 in which no one was brought to trial up to close of quarter. | Number supposed to be concerned in cases in columns 2 and 3. | Arrested. | Brought to trial. | Convicted. | Acquitted. | Remaining under trial. | Number supposed to be at large at the close of the quarter. | Number of persons arrested. | | | Brought to trial. | | | Convicted. | | | Property stolen. | | | Property recovered. | | | Remarks. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1884 | 1885 | 1886 | 1884 | 1885 | 1886 | 1884 | 1885 | 1886 | 1884 | 1885 | 1886 | 1884 | 1885 | 1886 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | 14 | | | 15 | | | 16 | | | 17 | | | 18 |
| Thuggee { by strangulation. | | | | | | | | | | | Nil. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thuggee { by poison. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dacoity on land ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dacoity on water ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Robbery by administration of poisonous or deleterious drugs ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) With murder ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (b) Without murder .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other professional crimes, viz, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kidnapping ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cattle theft ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## 4. *Statement of Additional Police collected for the protection of persons and property, or quartered as a punitive measure in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for the year* 1886.

| District. | Part I.—Additional Police collected for the protection of persons and property. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Part II.—Additional Police quartered as a punitive measure. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name of fairs or places of large assembly where additional Police have been collected during the year. | Duration of fair or assembly. | Estimated number of persons assembled. | Strength of Police usually located at the place. | | Detached from the Regular Force. | | Specially employed in addition to columns 5 to 12. | | Total Cost under columns 9 and 10. | | Number of offences against person or property during such assembly. | | Property. | | Number of cases. | Strength of Additional Police. | | Total cost of Additional Police including all Contingencies. | Period for which quartered. | Number of offences committed in or traced to a village or place in which the additional Police was established. | Remarks. |
| | | | | Officers. | Men. | Officers. | Men. | Officers. | Men. | To Government. | To local or private funds. | Investigated by the Police. | In which conviction followed. | Stolen. | Recovered. | | Officers. | Men. | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Nil. | | | | | | | | | | |

## 5. *Statement showing Strength, Cost, Distribution and Employment of Police in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore for the year* 1886.

| District. | Sanctioned strength of Police Force: Inspector General, Deputy and Assistant Inspectors General. | Strength of the Civil and Military Station Police paid wholly from Imperial Revenues: Number of District Superintendents. | Number of subordinate officers on Rs. 100 and upwards. | Number of subordinate officers on less than Rs. 100. | Number of Mounted Police Constables. | Number of Foot Police Constables. | Number of Water Police Constables. | Strength of Cantonment, Town or Municipal and Water Police, paid wholly from other than Imperial Revenues: Officers. | Men. | Cost of Police: Pay and travelling allowances of controlling officers (Col. 2.) and pay and travelling allowances of their establishments. | Total Pay of District Superintendents. (Col. 3.) | Other Expenses of Col. 3: Travelling allowances of District Superintendents. | Pay and travelling allowances of establishments. | Total pay of subordinate officers (Cols. 4 and 5.) | Total pay of Constables of all classes (6, 7 and 8.) | Horse and travelling allowance, permanent or otherwise, not included in Cols. 11, 13, 14. | Pay of—: Mounted Constables. | Foot and Water Constables. | Contingencies and all expenses other than included in Cols. 11 to 17. | Total Cost. | Payable from Imperial Revenues. | Payable from other sources. | Distribution of Force. In District. Guards at District, Central, or Subsidiary Jails: Officers. | Men. | Guards over Lock-ups and Treasuries or as escort to prisoners and treasure: Officers. | Men. | On other duties: Officers. | Men. | On Town Municipal or Harbour duty. | In Cantonments. | Area of whole District in square miles. | Population of whole District. | Proportion of Police (Officers and men.) To Area. Of the whole District. | Of District exclusive of Towns. | Of Towns. | To Population. Of the whole District. | Of District exclusive of Towns. | Of Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | | | | |
| Civil and Military Station, Bangalore... | ... | 1 | 4 | 44 | ... | 271 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8400 | 198 | ... | 21,401 | 21,400 | 1,323 | .. | ... | 10,556 | 63,183 | 63,188 | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 43 ordinary Police duty, 4 office, store and school duties. (a) 259 on ordinary Police duty. (b) 12 men Court & Officers' orderlies. | ... | 302 on ordinary Police duties. 16 on other duties. | ... | ... | 12·40 square miles. | 93,640 | *23·90 | ... | ... | *323 66 | ... | ... |

(a) Of these 21 are 1st Class Constables getting an extra rupee as 3rd Class Sergeants.
(b) do 2 do do

* Four officers and 12 men are employed on other duties and 2 officers and 11 men are employed on railway duty: hence for the purpose of a fair percentage to be shown in these columns viz, 34 and 36, they are not reckoned.

## 6. *Return showing Equipment, Discipline, and General Internal Management of the Force in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, for the year* 1886.

| District. | Total sanctioned strength. Officers. | Men. | Armament of the Force: Number provided with fire arms. | Number provided with swords only, or swords and batons. | Number provided with batons only. | Punishments: Dismissed. Officers. | Men. | Fined, degraded, or suspended by their own Departmental officers. Officers. | Men. | Punished judicially by a Magistrate. Under Police Act. Officers. | Men. | Under Sections 330, 331, 348, Penal Code. Officers. | Men. | Under Chapter IX of Penal Code. Officers. | Men. | Other offences. Officers. | Men. | Reward. Number of Police rewarded during the year. By promotion. | By money rewards. | Education. Number of Police who can read and write. Officers. | Men. | Number of Police under instruction during the year. Officers. | Men. | Numbers enlisted during the year. | Number who have left the Force during the year. Of one year's service and under ten years. | Of ten years' service and upwards. | On pension. | On gratuity. | By resignation without pension or gratuity. | By dismissal (Columns 7 and 8.) | By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns. | By desertion. | By death. | Percentage of men in Hospital during the year to total strength of Force. | Percentage of deaths during the year to total strength of Force. | Total number in Hospital including those reported to be sick or under medical treatment. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | |
| Civil and Military Station, Bangalore ... | 48 | 271 | ... | ... | 297 | ... | 5 | ... | 4 | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | 20 | 7 | 45 | 197 | * 21 | † 15 | 35 | 138 | 115 | 1 | ... | 22 | 5 | 6 | ... | 2 | 1·02 | ·62 | 39 | | | |
| Grand Total..... | 48 | 271 | ... | ... | 297 | ... | 5 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. | .. | 20 | 7 | 45 | 197 | 21 | 15 | 35 | 138 | 115 | 1 | ... | 22 | 5 | 6 | ... | 2 | 1·02 | ·62 | 39 | | | |

Details of Fines, &c.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fined less than | Re. 1 | 1 |
| ,, Re. 1 and less than | Rs. 2 | 1 |
| ,, Rs. 2 | ,, 5 | ... |
| ,, more than | Rs. 5 | ... |
| Degraded | | 2 |
| Suspended | | ... |

* These officers formed a special class.
† 7 Belong to the special class, other 8 recruits.

## 7. *Statement showing the Race and Religion or Caste of Officers and Men employed in the Police in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for the year* 1886.

| District. | Race. | | | | | | | | | | | Religion or Caste. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Europeans. | | | | | Eurasians. | | | | Natives. | | | | | Officers. | | | | | | | | | | | | Men. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hindus. | | | | | | | | Other Religions. | | | | Hindus | | | | | Other Religions. | | |
| | District Superintendent of Police. | | Subordinate Officers. | | Constables. | District Superintendent of Police. | Subordinate Officers. | | Constables. | District Superintendent of Police. | Subordinate Officers. | | Constables. | Christians. | Muhammadans. | Brahmins. | Rajputs. | Mahrattas. | Moodelars or Vellauls. | Vishyas. | Bulijgar or Naidoos. | Hindus of all other castes. | Other Religions. | | Christians. | Muhammadans. | Brahmins. | Rajputs. | Mahrattas. | Moodelars or Vellauls. | Vishyas. | Bulijgars or Naidoos. | Hindus of all other Castes. | | | General Total, Officers and Men. |
| | Military or Covenanted Civil. | Uncovenanted. | On Rs. 100 and upwards. | Below Rs. 100. | | | On Rs. 100 and upwards. | Below Rs. 100. | | On Rs. 100 and upwards. | Below Rs. 100. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
| District Supt. of Police ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| A. Division ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | 26 | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | 8 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | 31 |
| B, I. do ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 11 | 110 | 4 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 54 | 1 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 33 | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | 125 |
| B. II. do ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 52 | 3 | 2 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 18 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 20 | ... | ... | 62 |
| B. III do ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15 | 83 | 2 | 7 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 33 | 4 | 1 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 35 | ... | ... | 100 |
| Total ..... | ... | 1 | 2 | 4 | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | ... | ... | 1 | 36 | 271 | 11 | 14 | 8 | ... | 1 | 2 | 6 | 1 | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | 111 | 9 | 9 | 31 | 5 | 33 | 8 | ... | 65 | ... | ... | 318 |

## II. E. MILITARY.

### 1. *Statement showing the Strength, Cost, and other Particulars of the Army attached to the Bangalore Division in the year* 1886—87.

| | Arms of the service. | Total number of fighting officers and men. | | | | | | | | Detail of Force at the end of the year. | | | | | | Paid camp followers and non-combatants. | Average annual pay and allowances of each— | | | | | Total cost including contingencies. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Remaining at the end of last year. | Recruited this year. | Died | | | Invalided. | Discharged, deserted, &c. | Remaining at the end of the year. | Number of Regiments, Battalions or Batteries. | Number of Guns. | Number of— | | | | | European Commissioned Officers. | Native Commissioned Officers. | Non-commissioned Officers. | Fighting men. | Camp followers. | |
| | | | | In action. | Otherwise. | Total. | | | | | | European Commissioned Officers. | Native Commissioned Officers. | Non-Commissioned Officers. | Fighting men. | | | | | | | |
| | Her Majesty's Forces. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Europeans. | Royal Artillery ... ... ... | 506 | 60 | ... | 9 | 9 | 9 | 34 | 514 | M. B., R. H. A. M. 2. R. A. L 4, R. A. 3 | 18 | 16 | ... | 92 | 406 | 708 | 5,393 | ... | 678 | 286 | 69 | 2,91,873 |
| | Cavalry ... ... ... | 517 | 11 | ... | 6 | 6 | 9 | 30 | 483 | 12th R. L. | ... | 23 | ... | 60 | 400 | 682 | 6,951 | ... | 654 | 268 | 77 | 4,37,000 |
| | Infantry ... ... ... | ... | *1,249 | ... | 5 | 5 | 9 | 25 | 1,210 | 2nd Oxf. L. I. | ... | 28 | ... | 100 | 1,082 | 67 | 4,879 | ... | 686 | 232 | 94 | 3,65,985 |
| | Royal Engineers ... ... ... | 30 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 34 | K Co. R. E. | ... | 1 | ... | 33 | ... | 3 | 7,200 | ... | 1,080 | ... | 168 | 16,468 |
| | Total ... | 1,053 | 1,326 | ... | 20 | 20 | 28 | 90 | 2,241 | | 18 | 68 | . | 285 | 1,888 | 1,460 | 24,423 | .. | 3,098 | 786 | 408 | 11,11,326 |
| Natives. | Royal Artillery ... ... ... | 23 | ... | ... | .. | .. | ... | ... | 23 | .. | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 20 | .. | .. | ... | 120 | 85 | ... | 1,968 |
| | Cavalry ... ... ... | 453 | 6 | ... | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 | † 64 | Depot 1st M.L. | ... | 1 | 1 | 10 | 52 | 39 | 8,040 | 1,200 | 240 | 170 | 72 | 27,240 |
| | Engineers (S. & M.) ... .. | 391 | 95 | 19 | 8 | 27 | ... | 60 | 399 | 4Cs QO S.&M. | ... | 4 | 10 | 60 | 325 | 28 | 12,138 | 1,121 | 264 | 144 | 120 | 1,58,386 |
| | Infantry ... ... ... | 1,633 | 44 | ... | 8 | 8 | 24 | 3 | ‡281 | Depots of 1st M P. & 12th M.I. | ... | 2 | 5 | 33 | 241 | 5 | 9,754 | 854 | 203 | 103 | 109 | 1,88,184 |
| | Total... . | 2,500 | 145 | 19 | 17 | 36 | 29 | 66 | 767 | | .. | 7 | 16 | 106 | 638 | 72 | 29,932 | 3,175 | 827 | 502 | 301 | 3,25,778 |
| | Grand Total..... | 3,553 | 1,471 | 19 | 37 | 56 | 57 | 156 | 3,008 | | 18 | 75 | 16 | 391 | 2,526 | 1,532 | 54,355 | 3,175 | 3,925 | 1,288 | 709 | 14,37,104 |

* The 2nd Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry arrived in April from Egypt.
† The 1st Madras Lancers left for Burma in September leaving the Depot at Bangalore.
‡ The 10th and 14th Madras Infantry left for Burma in March.

# II. E. MILITARY.

## 2. *Statement showing Distribution and Employment of the Army attached to the Bangalore Division in the year* 1886—87.

| ARMS OF SERVICE. | Employment on last day of the year. | | | | | | | Employment during the year. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of Regiments, Batteries &c. on active service. | Number of permanent Cantonments occupied. | Number of out-posts occupied. | Average number of men at head-quarters of each Regiment, Battery, &c. not on active service. | | Average number of men of each Regiment, Battery, &c. detailed for out-post duty. | | Average number of days spent by each man on active duty. | Average number of days spent by each man not on active service. | | | Number of Division or Station Parades during the year. | Number of Regimental Parades during the year. | Average number of days devoted to musketry, instruction, &c. |
| | | | | On duty. | Off duty. | On duty. | Off duty. | | On duty. | With Corps not on duty. | On Furlough. | | | |
| Her Majesty's Forces. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infantry ... ... | ... | 4 | ... | 32 | 360 | 9 | 69 | ... | 189 | 104 | 39 | 14 | 414 | 106 |
| Cavalry ... .. | ... | 2 | ... | 11 | 129 | ... | ... | ... | 60 | 294 | 10 | 14 | 311 | 76 |
| Artillery ... .. | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | 46 | 319 | ... | 14 | 101 | 42 |

## 3. *Statement showing Religion, Races and Classes of Native Officers and Men of the Army attached to the Bangalore Division on the last day of the year.*

| | Classification according to religion, races, &c. | Average age. | Average height. | Average weight. | General physiognomy and characteristics of each race and caste. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Feet. Inches. | lbs. | |
| According to Religion. | Muhammadans ... ... ... ... | 29¼ | 5 6½ | 118 | Muhammadans.—Energetic and make good soldiers. |
| | Hindus... ... ... ... .. | 42½ | 5 6 | 125½ | Hindus. Brahmans, Rajputs, Mahrattas. Intelligent, energetic and make good soldiers. Tamil, Telugu. Same are good, honest, hard-working soldiers, others being indolent, are not so. |
| | Sikhs .. ... ... ... .. | ... | ... ... | ... | |
| | Christians ... — ... | 38¾ | 5 5½ | 123½ | Christians.—Indo-Britons and Eurasians, speaking for the most part Tamil. |
| | Parsis ... ... ... ... | ... | .. ... | ... | |
| | Other Castes ... ... ... ... | 31 | 5 5½ | 124½ | |
| According to Countries and Races. | Hindustani ... ... ... ... | 34 | 5 6 | 120 | |
| | Punjabis ... ... .. ... | ... | ... .. | ... | |
| | Afghans ... ... ... ... | ... | ... ... | ... | |
| | Beluchis .. .. .. ... | .. | .. ... | ... | |
| | From Western Himalayas ... ... ... | ... | ... ... | ... | |
| | „ Eastern do .. ... ... | ... | .. ... | ... | |
| | „ Mahratta Countries ... ... ... | 25 | 5 6 | 135 | |
| | Bengalis ... ... ... ... | 33 | 5 5½ | 128 | |
| | Telingas ... ... .. .. | 38 | 5 6 | 131½ | |
| | Canarese ... . ... .. | ... | ... ... | ... | |
| | Tamils ... ... ... .. | 26½ | 5 6 | 126½ | |
| | Malabars ... ... ... ... | 25 | 5 7 | 140 | |
| Hindus according to Caste. | Brahmans ... ... ... ... | 28 | 5 5 | 114 | |
| | Rajputs ... ... ... ... | 32 | 5 6½ | 122 | |
| | Rache ... ... ... ... | ... | ... ... | ... | |
| | Mahrattas ... ... ... ... | 26 | 5 6 | 133½ | |
| | Kumbirs ... ... ... .. | ... | ... ... | ... | |
| | Telugus ... ... ... ... | 34 | 5 6 | 130½ | |
| | Alemans ... ... ... ... | ... | ... ... | ... | |
| | General Average..... | 31 9/14 | 5 5 13/14 | 126 4/7 | |

# III. STATISTICS OF PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

## A. FINANCE.

### 1. *Account of Gross and Net Revenues of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, for the year* 1886—87.

| Sources of Income. | Gross Receipts. | Charges against Income. | | | Net Receipts. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Refunds &c. | Charges of collection including cost of maintenance and re-production. | Total. | |
| Land Revenue ... ... | 3,607 15 7 | 3,294 7 2 | 1,762 15 11 | 5,057 7 1 | —1,449 7 6 |
| Excise on Spirits and Drugs ... | 3,14,078 0 2 | ... ... ... | 2,233 7 11 | 2,233 7 11 | 3,11,844 8 3 |
| Stamps (General and Court fees &c.) ... | 51,839 9 6 | 1,622 5 6 | 895 3 11 | 2,517 9 5 | 49,322 0 1 |
| Registration ... . | 5,002 0 0 | ... ... ... | 1,659 1 3 | 1,659 1 3 | 3,342 14 9 |
| Law and Justice .. ... | 1,554 3 9 | ... ... ... | ... . ... | ... ... . | 1,554 3 9 |
| Police ... ... .. | 718 4 11 | ... .. . | ... ... ... | ... ... ... | 718 4 11 |
| Miscellaneous ... . | 450 0 1 | ... ... . | ... ... . | ... ... .. | 450 0 1 |
| Oil Mill . ... | 5 0 0 | . ... ... | ... ... ... | ... ... .. | 5 0 0 |
| Total ..... | 3,77,255 2 0 | 4,916 12 8 | 6,550 13 0 | 11,467 9 8 | 3,65,787 8 4 |

### 2. *Account of Expenditure from the Net Revenues of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, for the year* 1886—87.

| Subject of Expenditure | Amount. Last year. 1885—86. | Amount. Present year. 1886—87. | Cause of increase or decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|
| General Administration (Civil Department) ... ... | 328 14 7 | (a) ... ... | (a) The Treasury establishment of the Assigned Tract is included in the Resident's Treasury Establishment under instructions from the Accountant General, Madras. |
| Law and Justice ... ... . . ... | 51,339 0 3 | 43,442 4 7 | (b) Includes Rs. 7,870—0- -0 on account of petty constructions and repairs. |
| Police ... ... ... ... .. | 58,481 2 10 | (b) 64,505 1 5 | (c) Decrease due to the grants of primary schools being paid by the Municipality agreeably to letter No. I. B. E.—51, dated 28th May 1886, from the Accountant General, Madras. |
| Education ... ... ... ... | 37,655 8 0 | (c) 27,060 0 0 | (d) Includes Rs. 1,054—3—8 on account of cost of maintenance of lepers in the Leper Asylum of the Mysore State from 1st April 1884 to 31st March 1886. |
| Medical . ... ... ... | ... .. .. | (d) 1,095 3 6 | (e) Includes Rs. 711—13—8, cost of stationery supplied by the Superintendent of Stationery, Madras, during the years 1884—85 & 1885—86. |
| Stationery and Printing ... ... .. | 47 0 0 | (e) 761 13 8 | |
| Pensions and charitable allowances ... ... | 7,253 13 4 | 7,296 1 2 | |
| Miscellaneous ... ... ... .. | 1,711 15 6 | 146 12 6 | |
| Total ordinary..... | 1,56,817 6 6 | 1,44,307 4 10 | |
| Net Revenue as per Statement No. 1 ..... | 3,28,871 3 2 | 3,65,787 8 4 | |
| Income in excess of ordinary Expenditure .... | 1,72,053 12 8 | 2,21,480 3 6 | |

### 3. *Account of Cash Receipts and Disbursements of the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, for the year* 1886—87.

| Receipts. | Amount. | Disbursements. | Amount. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Net Revenue as per Statement No. 2 .. | 2,21,480 3 6 | Grant to the Municipality for the maintenance of suburban roads... ... ... | 5,025 0 0 |
| Receipts from Local Cesses— | | Cost of maintenance of Lunatics at Madras ... | 245 10 1 |
| Land revenue including irrigation ... ... | 351 9 9 | Local cess refunded to the Municipality ... | 15,950 11 6 |
| Arrack ... ... ... ... | 15,299 15 0 | | |
| Toddy ... ... ... ... | 1,764 11 3 | Total... .. | 21,221 5 7 |
| Beer ... ... ... ... | 1,680 3 9 | | |
| Ganja ... ... ... ... | 185 5 0 | | |
| Total..... | 2,40,762 0 3 | | |
| Disbursements .. ... ... | 21,221 5 7 | | |
| Gross income in excess of gross Expenditure ... | 2,19,540 10 8 | | |

## III. A. FINANCE.

*4. Statement showing the Gross and Net Revenue of General and Court Fees Stamps, &c., during the year 1886—87 in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.*

| Description. | Gross Revenue. | Expenditure. Refunds. | Salaried Court Fees Stamp Vendors. | Discount to Vendors. | Contingencies. | Total. | Net Revenue. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| General Stamp Papers ... | 16,584 8 0 | 456 0 0 | ... | 457 0 0 | ... | 913 0 0 | 17,671 8 0 | |
| Transfer Labels ... | 245 4 0 | | | | | | | |
| Receipt Stamps ... | 2,610 10 0 | ... | ... | 78 0 0 | ... | 78 0 0 | 2,777 14 0 | |
| Court Fees do ... | 29,616 10 0 | 1,166 0 0 | 360 0 0 | ... | ... | 1,526 0 0 | 28,090 10 0 | |
| Insufficient Stamp Duty ... | 459 5 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 459 5 10 | |
| Penalties ... ... | 373 3 8 | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 373 3 8 | |
| Total..... | 51,839 9 6 | 1,622 0 0 | 360 0 0 | 535 0 0 | ... | 2,517 0 0 | 49,322 9 6 | |

*5. Statement showing the number of each value of Court Fees Stamps sold in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, during* 1885—86 *and* 1886—87.

| Values. | 1885—86. Number. | 1885—86. Amount. | 1886—87. Number. | 1886—87. Amount. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Anna ... ... ... | 3,564 | 222 12 0 | 3,910 | 244 6 0 | |
| 2 Annas ... ... ... | 440 | 55 0 0 | 82 | 10 4 0 | |
| 4 do ... ... ... | 1,044 | 261 0 0 | 1,638 | 409 6 0 | |
| 6 do ... ... ... | 445 | 166 14 0 | 788 | 276 12 0 | |
| 8 do ... ... ... | 9,252 | 4,626 0 0 | 9,423 | 4,711 8 0 | |
| 12 do ... ... ... | 1,638 | 1,228 8 0 | 1,998 | 1,498 8 0 | |
| 1 Rupee ... ... ... | 4,158 | 4,158 0 0 | 4,014 | 4,014 0 0 | |
| 2 Rupees ... ... ... | 1,134 | 2,268 0 0 | 1,098 | 2,196 0 0 | |
| 3 do ... ... ... | ... | .. .. | ... | ... .. | |
| 4 do .. ... ... | 295 | 1,180 0 0 | 263 | 1,052 0 0 | |
| 5 do ... ... ... | ... | ... ... | ... | ... ... | |
| 6 do ... ... ... | 199 | 1,194 0 0 | 215 | 1,290 0 0 | |
| 10 do ... ... ... | 122 | 1,220 0 0 | 114 | 1,140 0 0 | |
| 15 do ... ... ... | 59 | 885 0 0 | 69 | 1,035 0 0 | |
| 20 do ... ... ... | 69 | 1,380 0 0 | 70 | 1,400 0 0 | |
| 25 do ... ... ... | 2 | 50 0 0 | ... | ... ... | |
| 30 do ... ... ... | 18 | 540 0 0 | 30 | 900 0 0 | |
| 35 do ... ... ... | 1 | 35 0 0 | ... | ... ... | |
| 40 do ... ... ... | 19 | 760 0 0 | 22 | 880 0 0 | |
| 45 do ... ... ... | 21 | 945 0 0 | 14 | 630 0 0 | |
| 50 do ... ... ... | ... | ... ... | 7 | 350 0 0 | |
| 55 do ... ... ... | ... | ... ... .. | ... | ... ... ... | |
| 60 do ... ... ... | 1 | 60 0 0 | 1 | 60 0 0 | |
| 65 do ... ... ... | ... | ... ... ... | ... | ... ... ... | |
| 70 do ... ... ... | 12 | 840 0 0 | 15 | 1,050 0 0 | |
| 75 do ... ... ... | 15 | 1,125 0 0 | 20 | 1,500 0 0 | |
| 80 do ... ... ... | ... | ... ... ... | ... | ... ... ... | |
| 85 do ... ... ... | ... | ... ... ... | ... | ... ... ... | |
| 90 do ... ... ... | 2 | 180 0 0 | 7 | 630 0 0 | |
| 95 do ... ... ... | ... | ... ... ... | 2 | 190 0 0 | |
| 100 do ... ... ... | 33 | 3,300 0 0 | 41 | 4,100 0 0 | |
| Total..... | ... | 26,680 2 0 | 23,791 | 29,567 14 0 | |

*6. Statement showing the number of each value of General Stamp Papers &c., sold in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, during* 1885—86 *and* 1886—87.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Anna ... ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 2 | Annas ... ... | 8,960 | 1,120 | 0 | 0 | 9,390 | 1,173 | 12 | 0 | | |
| 4 | do ... ... | 8,943 | 2,235 | 12 | 0 | 10,764 | 2,691 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 6 | do ... ... | 725 | 271 | 14 | 0 | 824 | 309 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 8 | do ... ... | 3,070 | 1,535 | 0 | 0 | 3,862 | 1,931 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 10 | do ... ... | 517 | 323 | 2 | 0 | 586 | 366 | 4 | 0 | | |
| 12 | do ... ... | 159 | 119 | 4 | 0 | 158 | 118 | 8 | 0 | | |
| 1 | Rupee ... ... | 1,567 | 1,567 | 0 | 0 | 1,640 | 1,640 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 1½ | do ... ... | 432 | 648 | 0 | 0 | 574 | 861 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 2 | Rupees ... ... | 324 | 648 | 0 | 0 | 364 | 728 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 2½ | do ... ... | 55 | 137 | 8 | 0 | 54 | 135 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 3 | do ... ... | 320 | 960 | 0 | 0 | 356 | 1,068 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 3½ | do ... ... | 9 | 31 | 8 | 0 | 14 | 49 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 4 | do ... ... | 75 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 108 | 432 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 4½ | do ... ... | 5 | 22 | 8 | 0 | 11 | 49 | 8 | 0 | | |
| 5 | do ... ... | 184 | 670 | 0 | 0 | 152 | 760 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 6 | do ... ... | 45 | 270 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 318 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 7 | do ... ... | 26 | 182 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 140 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 7½ | do ... ... | 10 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 67 | 8 | 0 | | |
| 8 | do ... ... | 19 | 152 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 176 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 9 | do ... ... | 8 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 117 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 10 | do ... ... | 55 | 550 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 790 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 12 | do ... ... | 2 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 24 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 12½ | do ... ... | 5 | 62 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 15 | do ... ... | 43 | 645 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 495 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 20 | do ... ... | 15 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 400 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 22½ | do ... ... | 1 | 22 | 8 | 0 | ... | .. | ... | ... | | |
| 25 | do ... ... | 10 | 250 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 500 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 30 | do ... ... | 10 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 330 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 35 | do ... ... | 7 | 245 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 315 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 40 | do ... ... | 4 | 160 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 240 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 45 | do ... ... | 2 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 180 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 50 | do ... ... | 1 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 300 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 55 | do ... ... | 1 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 275 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 60 | do ... ... | 1 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 180 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 65 | do ... ... | 1 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 65 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 70 | do ... ... | 2 | 140 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 70 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 75 | do ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 225 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 80 | do ... ... | 4 | 320 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 80 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 85 | do ... ... | 2 | 170 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |
| 90 | do ... ... | 1 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 90 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 95 | do ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 95 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 100 | do ... ... | 12 | 1,200 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 700 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Total..... | | ... | 16,139 | 8 | 0 | 29,191 | 18,534 | 8 | 0 | | |

## III. E. AGRICULTURE.

### 1. *Crops cultivated in Acres, Actual or Approximate, for the year* 1886—87.

| District. | Rice. | Wheat. | Ragi. | Other food grains including Tuvar, Bullar, Bengal-Gram, Horse and Black-Gram. | Oil-seeds. | Sugar-cane. | Cotton. | Opium. | Indigo. | Fibres. | Tobacco. | Tea. | Coffee. | Vegetables. | Mulberry. | Cocoanut and Arecanut. | Pepper. | Lac. | Total. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A G | A G | A G | A G | A G | A G | A G | A G | A G | A G | A G | A G | A G | A G | A G | A G | A G | A G | A G | |
| Civil and Military Station of Bangalore ... | 86 12 | ... | 300 0 | 239 26 | 20 0 | 40 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 0 | ... | ... | 35 0 | ... | 5 0 | ... | ... | 735 38 | |

### 2. *Statement of Stock for the year* 1886—87.

| District. | Cows and Bullocks. | Buffaloes. | Horses. | Ponies. | Donkeys. | Sheep and Goats. | Pigs. | Carts. | Ploughs. | Boats. | Total. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Civil and Military Station of Bangalore ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Information not available. |

### 3. *Statement showing the Rates of Rent and Produce for the year* 1886—87.

| District. | Average Rent per acre of land suited for— | | | | | | | | | Average Produce of land per acre in lbs.* | | | | | | | | | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rice. | Wheat. | Inferior grains. | Indigo. | Cotton. | Opium. | Oil-seeds. | Fibres. | Sugar-cane. | Tobacco. | Rice. | Wheat. | Inferior food grains. | Indigo. | Cotton. | Opium. | Oil-seeds. | Fibres. | Sugar-cane. | Tobacco. | Tea. | Coffee. | Silk. | |
| Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. | Rs. 5—0 0 | ... | 1—0—0 | ... | .. | ... | 1—0—0 | .. | 8—0—0 | 6—0—0 | *Information not available. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## III. F. PRICES OF PRODUCE AND LABOR.

### 1. *Produce for the year* 1886—87.

| District. | Price of produce per maund of 80 lbs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Silk per maund of 80 lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rice. | Wheat. | Cotton. | Sugar. | Salt. | Gram (Bengal). | Gram (Black). | Gram (Green). | Ragi. | Cleared Dal. | Cleared Beans or Bullar. | H. re-gram. | Tobacco. | Jaggory. | Ghee. | Poppy seeds. | Opium. | Bullocks each. | Sheep each. | Fish per seer. | Iron per maund of 80 lbs. | |
| Civil and Military Station of Bangalore ... ... ... | Rs. 4—0—0 | 3—9—4 | 23—5—4 | 10—0—0 | 3—10—3 | 3—5—4 | 3—5—4 | 3—4—0 | 1—0—0 | 4—0—0 | 3—5—4 | 1—9—0 | 23—3—4 | 4—2—8 | 27—10—8 | 5—12—0 | 1500—0—0 | 30—0—0 | 5—0—0 | 0—2—6 | 6—10—8 | 400—0—0 |

### 2. *Labor for the year* 1886—87.

| District. | Wages per diem. | | Cart per day. | Horses per day. | Bullocks per day. | Donkeys per score per day. | Boat per day. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Skilled. | Unskilled. | | | | | | |
| Civil and Military Station of Bangalore ... ... ... | 0—12—0 | 0—4—0 Ordinary coolies. | 0—10—0 | 0—12—0 | 0—8—0 | 2—8—0 | ... | |

## III. G. MINES AND QUARRIES.

| District. | Where situated. | Mineral produce. | Number of Mines. | Annual Produce. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Civil and Military Station of Bangalore .. | ... | Granite is quarried in small quantities for building purposes. | | | |

## III. H. MANUFACTURES.

### *Estimated Value of Manufactures for the year* 1886—87.

| District. | Class of Manufactures. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Silk. | Cotton. | Wool. | Other Fibres. | Paper. | Wood. | Iron. | Brass and Copper. | Pottery. | Coffee. | Oil. | Leather. | Gold and Silver. | Jaggory and Sugar. | Total. |
| Civil and Military Station of Bangalore ... | Information not available. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## III. I. TRADE.

### 1. *Imports for the year* 1886—87.

| Articles. | Quantity. | | Approximate value. | From what place. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rice | 30,000 | Pullahs... | 2,40,000 0 0 | |
| Ragi | 12,000 | do ... | 16,000 0 0 | |
| Wheat | 10,000 | do ... | 80,000 0 0 | |
| Paddy | 10,000 | do ... | 25,000 0 0 | |
| Cholam or Javari | ... | | ... | |
| Bengal-gram | 1,500 | do ... | 12,000 0 0 | |
| Horse-gram | 20,000 | do ... | 70,000 0 0 | |
| Black-gram | ... | | ... | |
| Green-gram | 1,200 | do ... | 13,200 0 0 | |
| Tuvar or Dal | 1,000 | do ... | 8,000 0 0 | |
| Poppy seeds | 100 | Maunds... | 1,000 0 0 | |
| Arecanuts | 8,000 | do ... | 64,000 0 0 | |
| Cotton | ... | | ... | |
| Coffee | 2,000 | do ... | 20,000 0 0 | |
| Cardamoms | 5 | do ... | 500 0 0 | |
| Cloves | 50 | do ... | 750 0 0 | |
| Chillies | 20,000 | do ... | 25,000 0 0 | |
| Dry Cocoanuts | 4,000 | do ... | 10,000 0 0 | |
| Pepper | 1,500 | do ... | 12,000 0 0 | |
| Tamarind | 5,000 | do ... | 5,000 0 0 | |
| Tobacco | 8,000 | do ... | 56,000 0 0 | |
| Jaggory | 50,000 | do ... | 62,500 0 0 | |
| Sugar | 50,000 | do ... | 1,25,000 0 0 | |
| Gingelly oil | 30,000 | do ... | 90,000 0 0 | |
| Cocoanut oil | 2,000 | do ... | 8,000 0 0 | |
| Sandal oil | 2 | do ... | 260 0 0 | |
| Camphor | 600 | do ... | 7,800 0 0 | |
| Silk | ... | | ... | |
| Cotton thread | 8,000 | do ... | 80,000 0 0 | |
| Coarse cloth | 12,000 | Pieces ... | 48,000 0 0 | |
| Piece-goods | 20,000 | do ... | 1,00,000 0 0 | |
| Silk cloth | 5,000 | do ... | 40,000 0 0 | |
| Gold | 7 | Maunds... | 1,40,000 0 0 | |
| Silver | 50 | do ... | 48,000 0 0 | |
| Iron | 1,20,000 | do ... | 2,40,000 0 0 | |
| Cocoanuts (fresh) | 1,00,000 | Number. | 3,120 0 0 | |
| Betel leaves (bundles) | 1,00,000 | do ... | 3,750 0 0 | |
| Hides | 40,000 | do ... | 40,000 0 0 | |

### 2. *Exports for the year* 1886—87.

| Articles. | Quantity. | | Approximate value. | To what place. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rice | 10,000 | Pullahs... | 80,000 0 0 | |
| Ragi | 6,000 | do ... | 15,000 0 0 | |
| Wheat | 1,000 | do ... | 8,000 0 0 | |
| Paddy | 5,000 | do ... | 12,500 0 0 | |
| Cholam or Javari | ... | | ... | |
| Bengal-gram | 500 | do ... | 4,000 0 0 | |
| Horse-gram | 1,000 | do ... | 3,500 0 0 | |
| Green-gram | 100 | do ... | 600 0 0 | |
| Tuvar or Dal | ... | | ... | |
| Arecanuts | ... | | ... | |
| Cotton | ... | | ... | |
| Coffee | ... | | ... | |
| Cardamoms | ... | | ... | |
| Chillies | 1,000 | Maunds... | 1,250 0 0 | |
| Dry Cocoanuts | ... | | ... | |
| Pepper | ... | | ... | |
| Tamarind | 500 | do ... | 500 0 0 | |
| Tobacco | ... | | ... | |
| Jaggory | 40,000 | do ... | 50,000 0 0 | |
| Sugar | 40,000 | do ... | 1,00,000 0 0 | |
| Gingelly oil | 20,000 | do ... | 60,000 0 0 | |
| Cocoanut oil | ... | | ... | |
| Camphor | ... | | ... | |
| Silk | ... | | ... | |
| Cotton thread | 7,000 | do ... | 70,000 0 0 | |
| Coarse cloth | 3,000 | do ... | 12,000 0 0 | |
| Piece goods | 10,000 | do ... | 50,000 0 0 | |
| Silk cloth | 1,000 | do ... | 8,000 0 0 | |
| Gold | 6 | do ... | 1,20,000 0 0 | |
| Silver | 40 | do ... | 38,400 0 0 | |
| Iron | 80,000 | do ... | 1,80,000 0 0 | |
| Cocoanuts (fresh) | ... | | ... | |
| Betel-leaves (bundles) | ... | | ... | |
| Hides | 30,000 | do ... | 30,000 0 0 | |

## III. L. CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*Charitable Institutions in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore during the year* 1886—87.

| Class and Object of Institution. | Number of Institutions. | Average number of persons daily aided. | Number aided during the year. | Income. Paid by Government. | From Local or other Funds. In land. | From Local or other Funds. In money. | From Endowments. In land. | From Endowments. In money. | Subscription and Donation. | Total. | In-door. | Out-door. | General. | In what shape relief is given. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bowring Civil Hospital and Dispensary, 1st Class. | 1 | 156·92 | 19,500 | ... | ... | 18,820 | ... | ... | ... | 18,820 | 1 | 1 | ... | Medicine, food, lodging and advice. |
| Ulsur Dispensary ... | 1 | 55·45 | 6,177 | ... | ... | 1,382 | ... | ... | ... | 1,382 | ... | 1 | ... | Medicine and advice. |
| Govindadhetty's Chatram ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 800 | ... | 800 | ... | 1,600 | ... | ... | ... | Food and lodging. |

## IV. STATISTICS OF INSTRUCTION.

### A. Ecclesiastical.

*Return of Persons according to Religious Denominations in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, for the year* 1886—87.

| 1 Denominations. | 2 Number of Persons. Natives. | 2 Number of Persons. Others. | 3 Number of Ministers or Priests. | 4 Number of Churches or buildings designed or used for worship. | 5 Total Annual income from Government. | 6 Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Church of England ... | 1,015 | 5,685 | 5 | 6 | 24,360 | |
| Church of Scotland ... | ... | 475 | 1 | 1 | 10,164 | |
| Protestant Dissenters | 963 | 849 | 11 | 8 | 1,843 | |
| Roman Catholics ... | 9,976 | 2,143 | 18 | 18 | 5,672 | |
| Greek Church ... | | | | | | |
| Armenian ... | | | | | | |
| Syrian ... | | | | | | |
| Jew ... | | | | | | |
| Parsi ... | | | | | | |
| Hindu ... | | | | | | |
| Muhammadan ... | 77,042 | ... | For these denominations columns 3, 4 and 5 should not be filled up. | | | |
| Buddhist ... | | | | | | |
| Jain ... | | | | | | |
| Sikh ... | | | | | | |
| Other Sects ... | | | | | | |

## IV. B. EDUCATION.

1. *Abstract Return of Colleges, Schools and Scholars in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, at the end of the official year* 1886—87.

| Area and Population. Total area in square miles. | No. of Towns and Villages. | Population. | | Public Institutions. University Education. Arts Colleges. | University Education. Professional Colleges. | School Education, General. Secondary Schools. | School Education, General. Primary Schools. | School Education, Special. Training Schools. | School Education, Special. All other Special Schools. | Total of Public Institutions. | Private Institutions. Advanced. | Private Institutions. Elementary. | Grand Total. | Percentage of— | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| | Towns ... | Males ... | Institutions. For Males ... | 2 | ... | 16 | 26 | ... | 1 | 45 | ... | ... | ... | Institutions to No. of towns and villages. | |
| | Villages ... | Females ... | For Females... | ... | ... | 9 | 20 | ... | 1 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | | |
| | Total..... | Total..... | Total..... | 2 | ... | 25 | 46 | ... | 2 | 75 | ... | ... | ... | | |
| | | | Scholars ... Males ... | 27 | ... | 712 | 2,064 | ... | 96 | 2,899 | ... | ... | ... | Male scholars to male population of school-going age. | |
| | | | Scholars ... Females ... | ... | ... | 227 | 1,287 | ... | 8 | 1,522 | ... | ... | ... | Female scholars to female population of school-going age. | |
| | | | Total..... | 27 | ... | 939 | 3,351 | ... | 104 | 4,421 | ... | ... | ... | | |

# IV. B. EDUCATION.

## 2. *Abstract Return of Expenditure on Public Instruction in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, for the official year* 1886—87.

| Objects of Expenditure. | Public Institutions. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total Expenditure from— | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under Public Management. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Under Private Management. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Maintained by the Department. | | | | | | | Maintained by Local Fund and Municipal Boards. | | | | | | Maintained by Native States. | | | | | | Aided by Department or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards. | | | | | | | Unaided. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Provincial Revenues. | Local Rates or Cesses. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Subscriptions. | Endowments and other sources. | Total. | Provincial Revenues, Local Rates or Cesses. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Subscriptions. | Endowment and other sources. | Total. | Native State Revenues. | Local Rates or Cesses levied in Native States. | Municipal Funds raised in Native States. | Fees. | Subscriptions. | Endowments and other sources. | Total. | Provincial Revenues. | Local Rates or Cesses. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Subscriptions. | Endowments and other sources. | Total. | Fees. | Subscriptions. | Endowments and other sources. | Total. | Provincial Revenues. | Local Rates or Cesses. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | All other sources. | Grand Total. | Remarks. |
| 1 | 2a | 2b | 2c | 2d | 2e | 2f | 2 | 3a | 3b | 3c | 3d | 3e | 3f | 3 | 4a | 4b | 4c | 4d | 4e | 4f | 4 | 5a | 5b | 5c | 5d | 5e | 5f | 5 | 6a | 6b | 6c | 6 | 7a | 7b | 7c | 7d | 7e | 7 | 8 |
| University Education. — Arts Colleges. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | | | | | R | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| English ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 800 | ... | ... | 860 | ... | 1,600 | 3,260 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 800 | ... | ... | 860 | 1,600 | 3,260 | |
| Oriental ... ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Law ... ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medicine ... ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering ... ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 800 | ... | ... | 860 | ... | 1,600 | 3,260 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 800 | ... | ... | 860 | 1,600 | 3,260 | |
| School Education, General. — Secondary Schools. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For Boys ... { English | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8,615 | ... | ... | 11,135 | 1561 | 6,714 | 28,025 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8,615 | ... | ... | 1,1135 | 7,657 | 27,407 | |
| Vernacular | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 524 | ... | ... | 65 | 1270 | 10 | 1,869 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 524 | ... | ... | 65 | 1,280 | 1,869 | |
| „ Girls ... { English | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,949 | ... | ... | 6,128 | 652 | 828 | 10,557 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,949 | ... | ... | 6,128 | 1,001 | 10,078 | |
| Vernacular | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 450 | ... | ... | 181 | 239 | 156 | 1,026 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 450 | ... | ... | 181 | 395 | 1,026 | |
| Total..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12,538 | ... | ... | 17,509 | 3722 | 7,708 | 41,477 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12,538 | ... | ... | 17,509 | 10,333 | 40,380 | 40,380 |
| Primary Schools. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For boys ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,364 | ... | 2764 | 8,263 | 5533 | 7,832 | 30,756 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,364 | ... | 2,764 | 8,263 | 13,134 | 30,525 | |
| „ Girls ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,033 | ... | 2460 | 6,356 | 2299 | 3,245 | 19,393 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,033 | ... | 2,460 | 6,356 | 5,572 | 19,421 | |
| Total..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11,397 | ... | 5224 | 14,619 | 7832 | 11,077 | 50,149 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11,397 | ... | 5,224 | 14,619 | 18,706 | 49,946 | |

| | | |

3. *Return of Colleges, Schools and Scholars in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, for the official year* 1886—87.

| Class of Institutions. | Public Institutions. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Grand Total of Public Institutions. | Grand Total of Scholars on the 31st of March. | Number of Scholars on the 31st of March learning | | | Classification of Scholars on the 31st of March according to race or creed. | | | | | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under Public Management. | | | | | | | | | | Under Private Management. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Maintained by the Department. | | | | Maintained by Local Fund and Municipal Boards. | | | | Maintained by Native States. | | | | Aided by the Department or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards. | | | | Unaided. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Number of Institutions. | Number of Scholars on the Rolls on 31st March. | Average Number on the Rolls monthly during the year. | Average Daily Attendance. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Scholars on the Rolls on 31st March. | Average Number on the Rolls monthly during the year. | Average Daily Attendance. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Scholars on the Rolls on 31st March. | Average Number on the Rolls monthly during the year. | Average Daily Attendance. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Scholars on the Rolls on 31st March. | Average Number on the Rolls monthly during the year. | Average Daily Attendance. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Scholars on the Rolls on 31st March. | Average Number on the Rolls monthly during the year. | Average Daily Attendance. | | | English. | A Classical Language. | A Vernacular Language. | Europeans and Eurasians. | Native Christians. | Hindus. | Mahommedans. | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27a | 27b | 27c | 27d | 27e | 27f | 27g | 28 |
| **University Education.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Arts Colleges.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| English ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 27 | 24 | 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 27 | 27 | 12 | 17 | 12 | 3 | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Oriental ... ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Law ... ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medicine ... ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering ... ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 27 | 24 | 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 27 | 27 | 12 | 17 | 12 | 3 | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| **School Education, General** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Secondary Schools.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For Boys ... English ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14 | 647 | 566 | 497 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14 | 647 | 647 | 286 | 358 | 320 | 65 | 243 | 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Vernacular ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 65 | 35 | 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 65 | ... | 65 | 65 | ... | ... | ... | 65 | ... | ... | ... | |
| For Girls ... English ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 196 | 198 | 163 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 196 | 196 | 128 | ... | 194 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Vernacular ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 31 | 32 | 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 31 | 14 | ... | 31 | ... | 14 | 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Total ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25 | 939 | 831 | 717 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25 | 939 | 857 | 479 | 454 | 514 | 81 | 260 | 84 | ... | ... | ... | |
| **Primary Schools.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For Boys ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 26 | 2,064 | 2,019 | 1,703 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 26 | 2,064 | 1507 | 311 | 1,676 | 409 | 367 | 962 | 325 | 1 | ... | ... | |
| For Girls ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20 | 1,287 | 1,290 | 1,021 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20 | 1,287 | 475 | ... | 858 | 393 | 278 | 492 | 124 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Total ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 46 | 3,351 | 3,309 | 2,724 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 46 | 3,351 | 1982 | 311 | 2,534 | 802 | 645 | 1,454 | 449 | 1 | ... | ... | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Schools for Special Instruction.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Education Special. — Training Schools for Masters | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Do for Mistresses | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schools of Art ... ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Law Schools ... ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Schools ... ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Industrial Schools ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Schools ... ... | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 104 | 104 | 99 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 104 | 96 | ... | 8 | 96 | 1 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Total ..... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 104 | 104 | 99 | ... | ... | ... | .. | 2 | 104 | 96 | ... | 8 | 96 | 1 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction..... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | . | ... | ... | ... | ... | 73 | 4,421 | 3,894 | 3,560 | ... | .. | ... | ... | 73 | 4,421 | 2962 | 802 | 3,013 | 1424 | 730 | 1,733 | 533 | 1 | ... | ... | 21 Girls in Boys' schools. 30 Boys in Girls' schools. | | |
| Private Institutions... — 1. Advanced Teaching— (a) Arabic or Persian ... .. ... ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (b) Sanskrit ... .. ... ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (c) Any other Oriental Classic ... ... ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Elementary, Teaching a Vernacular only or mainly ... — For Boys ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| „ Girls ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. European and Eurasian Schools not conforming to departmental standards — For Boys ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| „ Girls ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 130 | 130 | ... | ... | 130 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| 4. Other Schools not conforming to departmental standards ... — For Boys ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 49 | 1,965 | 286 | ... | 1,965 | ... | ... | 1,402 | 563 | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| „ Girls ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 204 | ... | ... | 204 | ... | 204 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Total..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 58 | 2,299 | 416 | ... | 2,169 | 130 | 204 | 1,402 | 563 | ... | ... | ... | 41 Girls in Boys' schools. 28 Boys in Girls' schools. | | |
| Grand Total..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 131 | 6,720 | 3378 | 802 | 5,182 | 1554 | 934 | 3,135 | 1096 | 1 | ... | ... | Total Girls in Boys' schools. „ Boys in Girls' schools. | | |

## 4. *Abstract Return of Expenditure on Public Instruction in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, for the official year* 1886—87.

| | Total Direct Expenditure on Public Instruction. | | | | | | | Total Indirect Expenditure on Public Instruction. | | | | | | | | Total Expenditure on Public Instruction. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | University Education. | | School Education, General. | | School Education, Special. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Arts Colleges. | Professional Colleges. | Secondary Schools. | Primary Schools. | Training Schools. | All other Special Schools. | Total. | University. | Direction. | Inspection. | Scholarships. | Buildings. | Special grants for Furniture and Apparatus. | Miscellaneous. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| I. Institutions. ... For Males ... ... | Rs. 800 | Rs. ... | Rs. 9,139 | Rs. 6,364 | Rs. ... | Rs. 600 | Rs. 16,903 | Rs. ... | Rs. ... | Rs. ... | Rs. ... | Rs. 2,000 | Rs. ... | Rs. ... | Rs. 2,000 | Rs. 18,903 | |
| For Females ... ... | ... | . . | 3,399 | 5,033 | .. | 38 | 8,470 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8,470 | |
| Total ..... | 800 | ... | 12,538 | 11,397 | ... | 638 | 25,373 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,000 | ... | ... | 2,000 | 27,373 | |
| 2 (a) Percentages* of Provincial Expenditure included in columns 2—17 to Total Provincial Expenditure on Public Instruction ... ... ... | 2·92 | ... | 45·80 | 41·63 | ... | 2·33 | 92·69 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7·30 | ... | ... | 7·30 | ... | |
| (b) Percentages* of Local Fund Expenditure included in columns 2—17 to Total Local Fund Expenditure on Public Instruction ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| (c) Percentages* of Municipal Expenditure included in columns 2—17 to Total Municipal Expenditure on Public Instruction ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 100 | ... | ... | 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| (d) Percentages* of Total Expenditure in columns 2—17 to Total Expenditure on Public Instruction ... | 3·13 | ... | 39·43 | 48·78 | ... | 1·75 | 93·14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6·86 | ... | ... | 6·86 | ... | |
| 3. Average annual† cost of educating each Pupil in— | R. A. P. | R. A. P. | R. A. P. | R. A. P. | R. A. P. | R. A. P. | R. A. P. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Departmental Institutions ... Cost to Provincial Revenues ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost to Local and Municipal Funds ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Cost..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Fund Schools‡ ... Cost to Provincial Revenues ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost to Local Funds ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Cost..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal Schools‡ ... Cost to Provincial Revenues ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost to Municipal Funds ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Cost..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Institutions in Native States. Cost to Native State Revenues ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost to Local & Municipal Funds ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Cost..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aided Institutions ... Cost to Provincial Revenues ... | 33 5 4 | ... | 15 1 5 | 3 7 1 | ... | 6 2 1 | 6 8 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost to Local & Municipal Funds... | ... | ... | ... | 1 9 3 | ... | ... | 1 5 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unaided do Total Cost..... | 33 5 4 | ... | 15 1 5 | 5 0 4 | ... | 6 2 1 | 7 13 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Institutions ... Cost to Provincial Revenues ... | 33 5 4 | ... | 15 1 5 | 3 7 1 | ... | 6 2 1 | 6 8 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost to Local & Municipal Funds ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 9 3 | ... | ... | 1 5 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Cost..... | 33 5 4 | ... | 15 1 5 | 5 0 4 | ... | 6 2 1 | 7 13 8 | | | | | | | | | | |

*The percentages required for 2 [a], 2 [b], 2 [c] are to be calculated from the figures given in columns 7 a, 7 b 7 c, respectively, of General Table IV.

†The annual cost is calculated on the direct expenditure only. The average cost of educating each pupil is obtained by dividing the direct expenditure by the average number on the rolls monthly during the year.

‡The average cost of each pupil in Local Fund and Municipal Schools is to be obtained from the figures given in General Table VII.

§Fractions of a rupee should be omitted, except in the columns showing the average annual cost of educating each pupil.

## 5. *Return of the Stages of Instruction of Pupils in Public Schools for General Education in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, at the end of the official year 1886—87.*

| Class of Schools. | Number of Schools. | Number of Pupils on the Rolls on 31st March. | High Stage. Comprising all Pupils who have passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) Stage, but have not passed the Matriculation Examination. 1 | | | Middle Stage. Comprising all Pupils who have passed beyond the Upper Primary Stage, but have not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) Stage. 2 | | | Upper Primary Stage. Comprising all Pupils who have passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage, but have not passed beyond the Upper Primary Stage. 3 | | | Lower Primary Stage. Comprising all Pupils who have not passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage. 4 Reading Printed Books. | | | 5 Not reading Printed Books. | | | Total. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Boys. | Girls. | Total. | Boys. | Girls. | Total. | Boys. | Girls. | Total. | Boys. | Girls. | Total | Boys. | Girls. | Total. | Boys. | Girls. | Total. |
| **Secondary Schools—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For Boys — Departmental — English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Departmental — Vernacular | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Fund — English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Fund — Vernacular | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal — English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal — Vernacular | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Native States — English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Native States — Vernacular | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aided — English | 14 | 647 | 134 | 1 | 135 | 511 | 1 | 512 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 646 | 2 | 647 |
| Aided — Vernacular | 2 | 65 | 10 | .. | 10 | 55 | ... | 55 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 65 | ... | 65 |
| Unaided — English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unaided — Vernacular | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total..... | 16 | 712 | 144 | 1 | 145 | 566 | 1 | 567 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 710 | 2 | 712 |
| For Girls — Departmental — English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Departmental — Vernacular | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Fund — English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Fund — Vernacular | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal — English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal — Vernacular | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Native States — English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Native States — Vernacular | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aided — English | 7 | 196 | ... | 56 | 56 | .. | 140 | 140 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 196 | 196 |
| Aided — Vernacular | 2 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 31 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 31 | 31 |
| Unaided — English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unaided — Vernacular | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total .... | 9 | 227 | ... | 56 | 56 | ... | 171 | 171 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 227 | 227 |
| Total Secondary Schools..... | 25 | 939 | 144 | 57 | 201 | 566 | 172 | 738 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 710 | 229 | 939 |
| **Primary Schools—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For Boys — Departmental | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Native States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aided | 26 | 2,064 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 444 | 16 | 460 | 1,214 | 44 | 1,258 | 326 | 20 | 346 | 1,984 | 80 | 2,064 |
| Unaided | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total ..... | 26 | 2,064 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 444 | 16 | 460 | 1,214 | 44 | 1,258 | 326 | 20 | 346 | 1,984 | 80 | 2,064 |
| For Girls — Departmental | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Native States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aided | 20 | 1,287 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 | 345 | 358 | 38 | 578 | 616 | 28 | 285 | 313 | 79 | 1,208 | 1,287 |
| Unaided | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total..... | 20 | 1,287 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 | 345 | 358 | 38 | 578 | 616 | 28 | 285 | 313 | 79 | 1,208 | 1,287 |
| Total Primary Schools..... | 46 | 3,351 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 457 | 361 | 818 | 1,252 | 622 | 1,874 | 354 | 305 | 659 | 2,063 | 1,288 | 3,351 |
| Grand Total..... | 71 | 4,290 | 144 | 57 | 201 | 566 | 172 | 738 | 457 | 361 | 818 | 1,252 | 622 | 1,874 | 354 | 305 | 659 | 2,773 | 1,517 | 4,290 |

*6, Return showing the Results of Prescribed Examinations in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, during the official year 1886—87.*

| Nature of Examination. | Number of Institutions sending Examinees. | | | | Number of Examinees. | | | | | Number passed. | | | | | Race or Creed of passed Scholars. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Institution under Public management. | Aided Institutions. | Other Institutions. | Total. | Institutions under Public management. | Aided Institutions. | Other Institutions. | Private Students. | Total. | Institutions under Public management. | Aided Institutions. | Other Institutions. | Private Students. | Total. | Europeans and Eurasians. | Native Christians. | Hindus. | Mahommedans. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16a | 16b | 16c | 16d | 16e | 16f |
| **Arts Colleges—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Master of Arts ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Bachelor of Arts ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 B. Sc. ... ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 First B. A. ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 First B. Sc. ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 First Arts ... ... | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | 13 | ... | ... | 13 | ... | 7 | ... | .. | 7 | 3 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 Previous Examination ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Colleges for professional Training—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Law—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Doctor of Law ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Bachelor of Law ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Medicine—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 M. D. ... ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 M. B. ... ... .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 L. M. S. ... ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 First M. B. ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 First L. M. S. .. ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Engineering—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 M. C. E. ... ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 B. C. E. ... ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 L. C. E. ... .. ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 First L. C. E. ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Schools of General Education—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Matriculation ... Boys ... ... | ... | 5 | ... | 5 | ... | 44 | ... | ... | 44 | ... | 16 | ... | ... | 16 | 12 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Matriculation ... Girls ... ... | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Middle School Examination. Boys ... ... | ... | 11 | ... | 11 | ... | 110 | ... | ... | 110 | ... | 38 | ... | ... | 38 | 25 | 1 | 12 | ... | ... | ... |
| Middle School Examination. Girls ... ... | ... | 7 | ... | 7 | ... | 52 | ... | ... | 52 | ... | 23 | ... | ... | 23 | 22 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Higher Examination for women ... | ... | 5 | ... | 5 | ... | 23 | ... | ... | 23 | ... | 19 | ... | ... | 19 | 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **Schools of Special Instruction—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Training School Examination for Masters. Upper ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Training School Examination for Masters. Lower ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Training School Examination for Mistresses. Upper ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Training School Examination for Mistresses. Lower ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Schools of Art Examination ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Vernacular Medical Examination ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Examination in Engineering ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 Examination in Surveying ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 Industrial School Examination ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*7. Return showing the Distribution of Local Fund and Municipal Expenditure on Public Instruction in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, during the official year 1886—87.*

| Objects of Expenditure. | Expenditure of Local Fund Boards on Public Instruction. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Expenditure of Municipal Boards on Public Instruction. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | In Institutions maintained by Local Fund Boards. | | | | | | | | | | | In Institutions maintained by— | | | | In Institutions maintained by Municipal Boards. | | | | | | | | | | In Institns. maintained by | | | | | |
| | Number of Institutions. | Number of scholars on the rolls on the 31st of March. | Average number on the rolls monthly during the year. | Average daily attendance. | Provincial Grants. | Local Rates or Cesses. | Municipal Grants. | Fees. | Subscriptions. | Endowments and other sources. | Total. | The Department. | Municipal Boards. | Private Persons or Associations. | Total Local Fund Expenditure on Public Instruction. | Number of Institutions. | Number of scholars on the rolls on the 31st of March. | Average number on the rolls monthly during the year. | Average daily attendance. | Provincial Grants. | Municipal Rates. | Local Fund Grants. | Fees. | Subscriptions. | Endowments and other sources. | Total. | The Department. | Local Fund Boards. | Private Persons or Associations. | Total Municipal Expenditure on Public Instruction. | Total Expenditure of Local Fund and Municipal Boards on Public Instruction. | Remarks. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| | | | | | R. | R. | R. | R. | R. | R. | R. | R. | R. | R. | R. | | | | | | R. | R. | R. | R. | R. | R. | R. | R. | R. | R. | R. | |
| University Education. — Arts Colleges. — English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| University Education. — Arts Colleges. — Oriental | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| University Education. — Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training. — Law | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| University Education. — Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training. — Medicine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| University Education. — Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training. — Engineering | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| University Education. — Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Education, General. — Secondary Schools. — For Boys — English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Education, General. — Secondary Schools. — For Boys — Vernacular | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Education, General. — Secondary Schools. — For Girls — English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Education, General. — Secondary Schools. — For Girls — Vernacular | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Education, General. — Secondary Schools. — Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Education, General. — Primary Schools. — For Boys | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 26 | 2,064 | 2,019 | 1703 | 6,364 | 2764 | ... | 8,263 | 5,533 | 7,832 | 30,756 | ... | ... | ... | 2,764 | 2,764 | |
| School Education, General. — Primary Schools. — For Girls | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20 | 1,287 | 1,290 | 1021 | 5,033 | 2460 | .. | 6,356 | 2,299 | 3,245 | 19,393 | ... | ... | ... | 2,460 | 2,460 | |
| School Education, General. — Primary Schools. — Total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 46 | 3,351 | 3,309 | 2724 | 11,397 | 5224 | .. | 14,619 | 7,832 | 11,077 | 50,149 | ... | ... | ... | 5,224 | 5,224 | |
| School Education, Special. — Schools for Special Instruction. — Training Schools for Masters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Education, Special. — Training Schools for Mistresses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Education, Special. — Schools of Art | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Education, Special. — Law Schools | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Education, Special. — Medical Schools | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Education, Special. — Engineering and Surveying Schools | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Education, Special. — Industrial Schools | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Education, Special. — Other Schools | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Education, Special. — Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inspection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scholarships held in— Arts Colleges | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scholarships held in— Professional Colleges | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scholarships held in— Secondary Schools | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scholarships held in— Primary Schools | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scholarships held in— Special Schools other than Training Schools | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture and Apparatus (Special Grants only) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grand Total | - | ... | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | 46 | 3,351 | 3,309 | 2724 | ... | 5224 | .. | 14,619 | 7,832 | 11,077 | 38,758 | ... | ... | ... | 5,224 | 5,224 | |

# IV. C. SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY SOCIETIES.

## 1. *Annual Return for the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, for the year* 1886—87.

| Name. | Objects. | Income. | | | | Members or Visitors. | | | | Registered or not. | When established. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | From Government. | Endowments. | Subscriptions. | Total. | Male. | Female. | Juvenile. | Total. | | |
| Book Society ... | Literary ... ... | ... | ... | 4,863 | 4,863 | 112 | 3 | ... | 115 | ... | 1845 |
| Literary and Scientific Institute ... | Instruction ... ... | 600 | ... | 1,125 | 1,725 | 87 | 9 | ... | 96 | ... | 1868 |
| Mutual Improvement Society .. | Mutual Improvement ... | ... | ... | 170 | 170 | 36 | ... | ... | 36 | ... | 1867 |
| Public Improvement Association .. | Do do ... | .. | ... | 18 | 18 | 70 | ... | 60 | 130 | ... | 1881 |
| Richmond Town Pensioner's Library ... | General Instruction ... | ... | ... | 72 | 72 | 6 | ... | ... | 6 | ... | 1854 |

## 2.—THE PRESS.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number. | Name of Press. | Name of Proprietor. | Publications therein. | |
| | | | Newspapers. | Periodicals. |
| 1 | Ahmed Khalander .. ... | Ahmed Khalandar .. ... | | |
| 2 | Ahsan-ul-Matabe ... ... | Abdul Karim ... .. | | |
| 3 | Albion Press ... | W. W. Gaunt ... ... | | |
| 4 | Bahr-ul-Islam Press ... ... | Muhammad Shariff ... .. | Munshuri Muhammadi. | |
| 5 | Catholic Mission Press ... | Catholic Bishop .. ... | | |
| 6 | Caxton Press ... .. | T. T. Leonard ... ... | | |
| 7 | Chamraj Press ... .. | Muhammad Khasim Ghum ... | Khasim ul-Akbar. | |
| 8 | Diamond Press ... ... | Gurusawmi Naidu ... ... | | |
| 9 | Evening Mail Press ... ... | H. Plumbe ... ... | Evening Mail. | |
| 10 | Empress Jubilee Press ... | Iyah Fillay ... ... | | |
| 11 | Examiner Press ... ... | R. F. Hayes, J. W. Hayes, Senior., | Daily Post, Bangalore Examiner and Mysore Vrittanta Bodhini. | Mysore and Coorg Directory. |
| 12 | Firdusi Press ... ... | Sayad Amee-ud-dun ... ... | | |
| 13 | General Bazar Press ... | A. Narayanaswami Mudaliyar .. | General Bazaar Patrika. | |
| 14 | Muhammadi Press ... ... | Maulvi Abdul Khader ... | | |
| 15 | Morning Star Press ... ... | Arunugum Mudaliyar ... | | |
| 16 | Nabvi Press ... ... | Syad Khadar Badsha ... | Sultan-ul-Akbar. | |
| 17 | Spectator Press ... ... | J. Pereira and F. Oliff .. | Bangalore Spectator. | |
| 18 | Temperance Monitor ... | Chaplain of Holy Trinity ... | | Temperance Monitor. |
| 19 | Victoria Press ... ... | Narain Achari ... ... | | |

## V. STATISTICS OF LIFE.

*Births and Deaths registered in the Assigned Tract of Bangalore during the year* 1886—87.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Injuries. | | | | | | | Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of population. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Suicide. | | | | | | | | | | | | | From all causes | |
| District. | Population according to Census of 1881. | Cholera. | Small-Pox. | Fevers. | Bowel complaints. | Males. | Females. | Wounding or accidents. | Snake-bite or killed by wild beasts. | Total. | All other causes. | Total Deaths from all causes. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fevers. | Bowel complaints. | Injuries. | All other causes. | For the year. | Mean of previous 5 years. |
| Civil and Military Station of Bangalore ... .. ... ... ... | 93,540 | ... | 22 | 263 | 114 | 1 | ... | 24 | ... | 25 | 686 | 1,110 | ... | ·24 | 2·81 | 1·22 | ·27 | 7·33 | 11·87 | 16·33 |

*V. A. Concluded.*

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | | 12 | | | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 1 year. | | 1 year and under 6. | | 6 and under 12 | | 12 and under 20. | | 20 and under 30. | | 30 and under 40. | | 40 and under 50. | | 50 and under 60. | | 60 and upwards. | | Number of births registered. | | | Ratio of births per 1000 of population. | | | Number of males born to every 100 of females born. | Excess of births over deaths per 1000 of population. | Excess of deaths over births per 1000 of population. |
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | Total. | M | F | Total. | | | |
| Civil and Military Station of Bangalore... | 165 | 129 | 53 | 76 | 14 | 22 | 25 | 41 | 52 | 70 | 52 | 43 | 48 | 32 | 57 | 35 | 83 | 113 | 911 | 853 | 1,764 | 19·39 | 18·32 | 18·85 | 103·80 | 6·98 | ... |

## V. B. HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.

1. *Statement showing the number of Dispensaries in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore during the year* 1886.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Population. | Dispensaries. | Number opened on 31st December. | Number opened during the year. | Number closed during the year. | Number opened on the last day of the year. | Remarks. |
| 93,540 ... ... ... ... ... .. ... | 1st Class ... ... ... ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | |
| | 2nd Class ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | 3rd Class ... ... ... ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | |
| | Total ..... | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | |

## 2. *Statement showing the number of In-door and Out-door Patients treated in the Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, during the year* 1886.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | 6 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | In-door Patients. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Out-door Patients. | | | | | |
| | | | a. | b. | c. | d. | e. | f. | g. | | h. | | | | | | | a. | b. | c. | d. | | |
| Name of District. | Name of Dispensary. | Of what Class. | Total treated during the year. | Number cured. | Number relieved. | Discharged otherwise. | Died. | Ratio of deaths per cent of total treated. | Number of beds available. | | Daily average number. | | | | | | | Number treated. | | | Average daily attendance. | Total number of patients treated both in-door and out-door. | Remarks. |
| | | | | | | | | | Male. | Female. | Men. | Women. | Children. | Total. | | | | Attended personally. | Represented by friends. | Total treated. | | | |
| Civil and Military Station of Bangalore | Bowring Civil Hospital | 1st class. | 1,317 | 950 | 77 | 110 | 126 | 9·56 | 59 | 44 | 31·95 | 20·38 | 5·03 | 57·36 | | | | 13,183 | 5,000 | 18,183 | 99·56 | 19,500 | |
| | Alsur Dispensary | 3rd class. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | 5,708 | 469 | 6,177 | 55·45 | 6,177 | |
| | Total..... | ... | 1,317 | 950 | 77 | 110 | 126 | 9·56 | 59 | 44 | 31·95 | 20·38 | 5·03 | 57·36 | | | | 18,891 | 5,469 | 24,360 | 155·01 | 25,677 | |

## 3. *Statement showing the diseases of the In-door and Out-door Patients treated in the Hospitals and Dispensaries of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, during the year* 1886.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Diseases. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | General Diseases. | | | | | | | | | | | | Local Diseases. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Order A, Febrile or Zymotic Diseases. | | | | Order B, Constitutional Diseases. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Operations. | | |
| Number. | Name of Dispensary. | Small-pox. | Cholera. | Malarious fevers, ague and remittent. | Other diseases of this order. | Rheumatic affections. | Syphilitic affections. | Scrofula. | Anæmia. | Leprosy. | Phthisis. | Dropsy. | Other diseases of this order. | Ophthalmia. | Inflamation of the external year. | Goitre. | Respiratory affections. | Heart Diseases. | Dysentery. | Diarrhœa. | Worms. | Liver Diseases. | Spleen Diseases. | Gonorrhœa and its complications. | Abscess, boils and whitlow. | Skin Diseases. | Ulcer. | Labor, premature, unnatural and difficult. | Other local diseases. | Debility and old age. | Poisons and poisoned wounds. | Injuries. | Total number of in-door and out-door Patients treated in each Dispensary. | Major. | Minor. | Remarks. |
| Europeans { In | Bowring Civil Hospital | 2 | ... | 38 | 2 | 19 | 16 | 1 | 5 | ... | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | 19 | 2 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 15 | 6 | 11 | 11 | ... | 54 | 6 | 1 | 20 | 266 | 3 | 9 |
| Out | | ... | ... | 238 | 11 | 102 | 35 | 16 | 19 | ... | 1 | 7 | 8 | 165 | 122 | .. | 193 | 4 | 74 | 89 | 66 | 3 | 5 | 51 | 98 | 132 | 339 | ... | 511 | 24 | 2 | 184 | 2,529 | ... | 38 |
| Natives ... { In | | 18 | .. | 184 | 18 | 68 | 75 | 7 | 15 | ... | 16 | 16 | 9 | 6 | 1 | ... | 70 | 7 | 33 | 21 | 5 | 17 | 20 | 43 | 22 | 34 | 33 | 3 | 205 | 35 | 3 | 67 | 1,051 | 35 | 38 |
| Out | | ... | ... | 1,768 | 65 | 604 | 188 | 104 | 118 | ... | 1,52 | 35 | 855 | 632 | ... | 1,178 | 30 | 374 | 594 | 529 | 90 | 46 | 260 | 448 | 945 | 2,061 | ... | 5,469 | 145 | 7 | 10,66 | 15,654 | 2 | 519 |
| Deaths ... { In | | 4 | ... | 4 | ... | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | ... | 12 | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 3 | 7 | 10 | ... | 8 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 21 | 19 | 1 | 8 | 126 | 7 | ... |
| Out | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total treated in and out... | | 20 | ... | 2,228 | 96 | 793 | 314 | 128 | 157 | ... | 22 | 79 | 55 | 1,028 | 755 | ... | 1,460 | 43 | 493 | 709 | 632 | 54 | 123 | 369 | 574 | 1,122 | 2,444 | 3 | 4,239 | 210 | 13 | 1,337 | 19,500 | 40 | 604 |
| Total Deaths In and Out... | | 4 | ... | 4 | ... | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | ... | 12 | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 3 | 7 | 10 | ... | 8 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 21 | 19 | 1 | 8 | 126 | 7 | ... |
| Europeans. Out... | Alsur Dispensary. | ... | ... | 8 | 5 | 6 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | 1 | 3 | 4 | ... | 47 | ... | 9 | 19 | 6 | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | 12 | 9 | ... | 88 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 241 | ... | ... |
| Natives Out... | | ... | ... | 284 | 139 | 278 | 68 | 5 | 20 | 4 | 5 | 22 | 18 | 466 | 244 | ... | 871 | ... | 121 | 202 | 193 | 12 | 8 | 41 | 235 | 536 | 387 | 4 | 1,238 | 61 | 121 | 353 | 5,938 | ... | 143 |
| Deaths ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... |
| Total treated Europeans ... | | 2 | ... | 284 | 18 | 127 | 54 | 17 | 24 | .. | 5 | 11 | 12 | 170 | 126 | ... | 259 | 6 | 95 | 113 | 104 | 7 | 7 | 67 | 107 | 155 | 359 | ... | 658 | 36 | 6 | 212 | 3,036 | 3 | 47 |
| Total treated Natives ... | | 18 | ... | 2,236 | 222 | 950 | 331 | 116 | 153 | 4 | 22 | 90 | 62 | 1,327 | 877 | ... | 2,119 | 37 | 528 | 817 | 727 | 59 | 124 | 344 | 705 | 1,515 | 2,481 | 7 | 4912 | 241 | 131 | 1,486 | 22,641 | 37 | 700 |
| Total Deaths ... | | 4 | ... | 4 | ... | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | .. | 12 | 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 3 | 8 | 10 | ... | 8 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 22 | 20 | 1 | 8 | 131 | 7 | ... |

## V. B. HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.

### 3a. *Statement showing the Results of the Major Surgical Operations performed in the Hospitals and Dispensaries of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore for the year* 1886.

| Name of Operation. | Remained on 31st December. | Performed during the year. | Total. | Results. | | | | Remaining under treatment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Cured. | Relieved. | Discharged otherwise. | Died. | | |
| **Bowring Civil Hospital.** | | | | | | | | | |
| Contraction of Tendon, Tenotomy ... | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | |
| Enlargement of Tonsils, removed by Gillotine ... ... | ... | 3 | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Necrosis, gauged out diseased bone ... | ... | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Cancer of nose, removed by Ecraseur .. | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Fibro cartilagenous Tumour removed by Ecraseur ... ... | ... | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Elephantiasis of Clitoris removed by Ecraseur ... ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Elephantiasis of Labia (Majora and Minora) removed by Ecraseur... | ... | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Mycetæma of foot, amputated ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Stricture urethræ, Tapped bladder above pubis ... ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | |
| Compound communited fracture of 1° phalanx and metocarpal bone of index finger, amputated ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Ulcer Phagedenic, amputation of Penis ... ... ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | |
| Compound fracture, left forearm amputated ... ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Dislocation of elbow reduced ... | ... | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | .. | ... | ... | |
| Dislocation of lower jaw reduced ... | ... | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Ascitis-Parencenthisis abdominis ... | ... | 5 | 5 | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Compound communited fracture of both legs, amputated below knees. | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | |
| Harelip operation ... ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Death of fœtus, craniotomy ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | |
| Cirrhosis of Liver, Parencenthisis abdominis ... ... | ... | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | |
| Stricture urethra, Internal urethrotomy ... ... ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Compound fracture, right arm, amputated upper third ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Imperforated rectum Division of Septum by Trocar ... ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | |
| Elephantiasis of Clitoris and labia, removed by Ecraseur .. | | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Total..... | 1 | 39 | 40 | 24 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 1 | |
| Minor Operations ... In .. | ... | 47 | 47 | 47 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Minor Operations ... Out ... | ... | 557 | 557 | 557 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| **Ulsur Dispensary.** | | | | | | | | | |
| Minor Operations ... ... | 1 | 143 | 144 | 126 | 12 | 5 | ... | 1 | |
| Total Major..... | 1 | 39 | 40 | 24 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 1 | |
| Minor Operations In... | ... | 47 | 47 | 47 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Minor Operations Out. | 1 | 700 | 701 | 683 | 12 | 5 | ... | 1 | |

# V. B. HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.

*4. Statement showing the Classes and Sexes of the In-door and Out-door Patients in the Hospitals in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore during the year* 1886.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | 4 | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Name of Hospital or Dispensary. | Total treated. | | | | Classes. | | | | | | | Daily Average. | | | | | | | | Remarks. |
| | | | | | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | Average Number. | | | | Ratio per cent of— | | | | |
| | | Men. | Women. | Children. | Total. | Europeans. | Eurasians. | Hindus. | Muralmans. | | | Other Classes. | Men. | Women. | Children. | Total. | Men. | Women. | Children. | Total. | |
| 1 | Bowring Civil Hospital ... | 8208 | 4476 | 6816 | 19500 | 539 | 2256 | 5470 | 6185 | ... | ... | 5050 | 84·56 | 41·99 | 30·57 | 156 92 | 53·88 | 26·76 | 19·36 | 100·00 | |
| 2 | Ulsur Dispensary ... | 2181 | 1476 | 2520 | 6177 | 27 | 240 | 3382 | 782 | .. | ... | 1748 | 18·47 | 15·46 | 21 12 | 55·45 | 33·31 | 27·88 | 38·81 | 100·00 | |
| | Total ..... | 10389 | 5952 | 9333 | 25677 | 566 | 2496 | 8852 | 6967 | ... | ... | 6798 | 103 03 | 57·45 | 51·69 | 21 37 | 48·52 | 27·05 | 24·43 | 100·00 | |

*5. Statement showing the Income and Expenditure on account of Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore during the year* 1886.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number. | Name of Hospital or Dispensary. | Income. | | | | | | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | a | b | | | | | | | c | d | e | f | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | | | | |
| | | Balance on 1st January. | From Government. | | | | | | | From Local or other Funds. | Interest on investments. | Subscriptions. | Total Income. | On Establishment. | On Bazaar medicines. | On Europe medicines whether from Government Stores or purchased. | On diet. | On miscellaneous charges. | On buildings or repairs. | Invested during the year. | Total Expenditure during the year. | Balance in hand on 31st December. | Average Cost of each diet. | Percentage of Total Cost paid by Government. | Remarks. |
| | | | As salaries. | As registers and forms. | As European medicines. | For diet of Police cases. | Sale of medicines. | Special allowances given by Government. | Total. | | | From Europeans. From Natives. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bowring Civil Hospital ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18,820 | ... | ... ... | 18,820 | 8,472 | 232 | 1,515 | 3,723 | 2,123 | 2,755 | ... | 18,820 | ... | 0 3 3 | ... | |
| 2 | Ulsur Dispensary ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,382 | ... | ... .. | 1,382 | 828 | 96 | 314 | ... | 144 | ... | ... | 1,382 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | Total..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20,202 | ... | ... ... | 20,202 | 9,300 | 328 | 1,829 | 3,723 | 2,267 | 2,755 | ... | 20,202 | ... | 0 3 3 | ... | |

# V. C. VACCINATION.

## 1. *Statement showing Particulars of Vaccination in the Assigned Tract of Bangalore during the year* 1886—87.

| Circles and Districts. | Population of the District. | Average population per square mile. | Average number of Vaccinators employed during the season. | Total number of persons vaccinated. | | | Average number of persons vaccinated by each Vaccinator. | Primary. | | | | Re-vaccination. | | Percentage of successful cases. | | Persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of population. | Average annual number of persons successfully vaccinated during previous 5 years. | | Average annual number of deaths from small-pox during previous five years. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Total. | Successful. | | | Total. | Successful. | Primary. | Re-vaccination. | | Number. | Ratio per 1,000. | Number. | Ratio per 1,000. |
| | | | | | | | | | Under one year. | Over one and under six. | Total of all ages. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| | | | | M. | F. | Total. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil and Military Station of Bangalore ... | 93,540 | 7543·54 | 2 | 1,052 | 1,041 | 2,093 | 1046·50 | 2,058 | 1,312 | 431 | 49 | 35 | 32 | 87·07 | 91·42 | 19·49 | 1,334 | 14·26 | 138 | 1·47 |

## 2. *Statement showing the Cost of the Vaccination Department in the Assigned Tract of Bangalore during the year* 1886—87..

| Circles and Districts. | Establishment. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | Paid from— | | | | | Total. | Number of all successful vaccinations and re-vaccinations. | Average cost of each successful case. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Superintendent General. | Superintendents of Circles. | Deputy Superintendents. | Native Superintendents. | Vaccinators. | | Chuprasis and other servants. | Pay of establishment. | Travelling allowance. | Contingencies. | Total. | Imperial Funds. | Provincial Funds. | Local Funds. | Municipal Funds. | Native States. | | | |
| | | | | | 1st Class. | 2nd Class. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Civil and Military Station of Bangalore ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | Rs. 240 | ... | *19 | 259 | ... | ... | ... | 259 | ... | 259 | 1,824 | 2 As. 3 pies. |

*Rewards to parents of children vaccinated.

# VACCINATION.

## 3. *Statement showing Dispensary Vaccination in the Assigned Tract of Bangalore during the year* 1886—87.

| District. | Number of Dispensaries in each district to which a Vaccinator is attached. | Average number of Vaccinators attached to Dispensaries during the season. | Total number vaccinated. | Average number of persons vaccinated by each Vaccinator. | Primary Vaccination. | | | | Re-vaccination. | | Percentage of successful cases. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Total. | Successful. | | | Total. | Successful. | Primary. | Re-vaccination. |
| | | | | | | Under 1 year. | One and under 6. | Total of all ages. | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Civil and Military Station of Bangalore ... ... ... ... | | | | Nil. | | | | | | | | |

## 4. *Comparative Statement showing the number of persons primarily vaccinated and the number of persons who were successfully vaccinated in the Assigned Tract of Bangalore, during each of the undermentioned years.*

| Establishment. | Persons primarily vaccinated. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Years ending 31st March. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1878 | | 1879 | | 1880 | | 1881 | | 1882 | | 1883 | | 1884 | | 1885 | | 1886 | | 1887 | |
| | Total Number. | Number successfully vaccinated. | Total Number. | Number successfully vaccinated. | Total Number. | Number successfully vaccinated. | Total Number. | Number successfully vaccinated. | Total Number. | Number successfully vaccinated. | Total Number. | Number successfully vaccinated. | Total Number. | Number successfully vaccinated. | Total Number. | Number successfully vaccinated. | Total Number. | Number successfully vaccinated. | Total Number. | Number successfully vaccinated. |
| Municipal ... ... ... | 1668 | 1231 | 1462 | 1157 | 1383 | 1081 | 1086 | 881 | 1240 | 1043 | 1311 | 1047 | 1599 | 1250 | 1471 | 1205 | 1586 | 1377 | 2058 | 1792 |
| Dispensary ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| Total..... | 1668 | 1231 | 1462 | 1157 | 1383 | 1081 | 1090 | 883 | 1244 | 1047 | 1 11 | 1047 | 1599 | 1250 | 1471 | 1205 | 1586 | 1377 | 2058 | 1792 |

Residency Press, Bangalore.—25-1-88—175.